

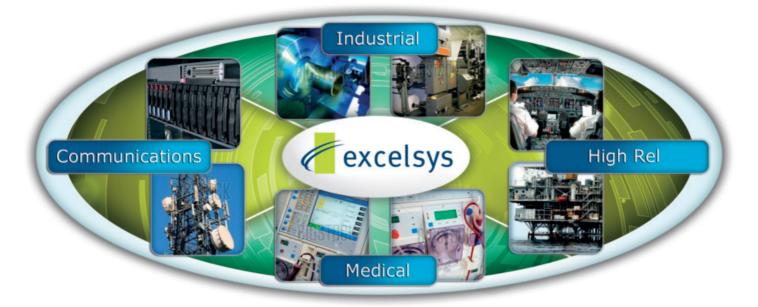


# **Zen** series catalogue

The Modular Power Solution of Choice for Mission Critical Applications

Highest Efficiency
Highest Reliability
Highest Power Density

HVP High Voltage Products GmbH | +49 89 864 6677-0 | info@hvproducts.de | www.hvproducts.de



### **Xgen Product Selector**

The Xgen series of user configurable power supplies with its unique plug and play architecture allows system designers to define and build 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in<sup>3</sup> power density and up to 90% efficiency.

### Xgen powerPacs

The application specific 4 slot and 6 slot *powerPacs* provide up to 12 isolated DC outputs from 200W up to 1340W. The table below summarises the *powerPacs* by application and power level. Please refer to the specific product datasheets for full specifications.

| Application          | Slots  | 200W | 400W | 600W | 700W | 750W | 800W | 900W | 1000W | 1200W | 1340W |
|----------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Standard             | 4 Slot | XLA  | XLB  | XLC  |      | XLD  |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XCA  |      | XCB  |      |      |      | XCC   | XCD   | XCE   |
| Medical              | 4 Slot | XMA  | XMB  | XMC  |      | XMD  |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XVA  |      | XVB  |      |      |      | XVC   | XVD   | XVE   |
| Low Noise Standard   | 4 Slot | XKA  | XKB  | XKC  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XQA  |      |      |      |      | XQB  |       | XQC   |       |
| Low Noise Medical    | 4 Slot | XRA  | XRB  | XRC  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XZA  |      |      |      |      | XZB  |       | XZC   |       |
| Ultra Quiet Standard | 4 Slot | XTA  | XTB  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XBA  | XBB  |      |      | XBC  |      |       |       |       |
| Ultra Quiet Medical  | 4 Slot | XNA  | XNB  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XWA  | XWB  |      |      | XWC  |      |       |       |       |
| Hi-Temp              | 6 Slot |      | XHA  | XHB  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |

### Xgen powerMods

High Efficiency Plug and Play DC output modules to provide a wide range of DC output voltages from 1.0V up to 58.0V.

| MODEL  | Vmin  |      | Vnom | Vmax | Imax | Watts |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|        | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |      |       |
| Xg1    | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 50A  | 125W  |
| Xg2    | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 40A  | 200W  |
| Xg3    | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20A  | 240W  |
| Xg4    | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 10A  | 240W  |
| Xg5    | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 6A   | 288W  |
| Xg7    |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 5A   | 120W  |
| Xg8 v1 |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W   |
| V2     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W   |

Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information.



### CONTENTS

### **Section 1 Introduction**

| Section 1.1About Excelsys | 04 |
|---------------------------|----|
| Section 1.2Xgen Overview  |    |

### **Section 2 Product Datasheets**

### 4 Slot

| 200W-750WStandard             | XL | 06 |
|-------------------------------|----|----|
|                               | XM |    |
| 200W-600WLow Noise Standard   | ХК | 10 |
| 200W-600WLow Noise Medical    | XR | 12 |
| 200W-400WUltra Quiet Standard | XT | 14 |
| 200W-400WUltra Quiet Medical  | XN | 16 |

### 6 Slot

| 400W-1340WStandard            | XC |  |
|-------------------------------|----|--|
| 400W-1340WMedical             | XV |  |
| 400W-1200WLow Noise Standard  | XQ |  |
| 400W-1200WLow Noise Medical   | XZ |  |
| 400W-800WUltra Quiet Standard | ХВ |  |
| 400W-800WUltra Quiet Medical  | XW |  |
| 400W-600WHi-Temp              | XH |  |

### Section 3 Getting started with your Xgen

| Section 3.1Configuring your Xgen                   |  |
|--|--|
| Section 3.2Additional Xgen Flexibility and Signals |  |
| Section 3.3Connectors                              |  |
| Section 3.4Mechanical Drawings                     |  |
| Section 3.5Configuration Examples                  |  |

### **Section 4 Xgen Designer Manual**

| Section 4.1Overview of the Xgen Series  | 40 |
|---|----|
| Section 4.2Installation Considerations  | 40 |
| Section 4.3Xgen Mounting Considerations | 40 |
| Section 4.4Theory of Operation          | 41 |
| Section 4.5Xgen Configuration           | 41 |
| Section 4.6PowerMod Operation           | 42 |
| Section 4.7PowerMod Signals             | 47 |
| Section 4.8PowerPac Operation           | 47 |
| Section 4.9PowerPac (Global) Signals    | 48 |
| Section 4.10PowerPac Options            | 49 |
| Section 4.11Power Ratings               |    |
| Section 4.12Reliability                 | 51 |
| Section 4.13Safety                      | 52 |
| Section 4.14EMC                         | 53 |
|   |    |

### **Section 5 Technical Resources**

| Section 5.1Consult an Engineer and Online Resources |  |
|---|--|
| Section 5.2Xgen Configurator and Product Selector   |  |

### **About Excelsys**

### Section 1.1 About Excelsys

### Your Global Partner for Mission Critical Modular Power Supplies

Excelsys Technologies brings over 20 years experience of modular power supply development and applications support in our revolutionary Xgen series of products. We serve original equipment manufacturers globally from our head office in Ireland, our additional sales offices in USA and China and our network of qualified and experienced distributors in over 30 countries worldwide. Together we have established Excelsys as the brand of choice for customers seeking the highest performing, most reliable and most cost efficient modular power solutions available in the market.

### Serving Your Markets, Delivering Your Solutions...

Whatever your application, our dedicated teams of Sales and Applications Engineers are ready to assist you in defining and implementing the optimum modular power solution to meet your custom requirements. Some of the industries where Excelsys have demonstrated success include:



### MEDICAL

Medical power supply design and manufacturing demands the highest safety and quality standards. The medically certified solutions in the Xgen Platform are the solutions of choice for variety of applications including:

Clinical Diagnostic Equipment • Medical Lasers • X-ray Machines • CT-Scanners • MRI Scanners Dialysis Equipment • Skin Treatment and Regeneration • Cryotherapy Equipment • Cancer Treatment Equipment



### **INDUSTRIAL**

Excelsys Technologies designs and manufactures power supplies that meet the rigorous demands of the industrial sector. Our products are ideal for a variety of industrial, automation and test & measurement applications including:

Industrial Lasers • Optical Inspection Equipment • Electronic Microscopes • Printer & Paper Binder Equipment • Wafer Fabrication • High-End Camera Equipment • Industrial Cutting Equipment



### **COMMUNICATIONS**

The Xgen range of modular power supplies meet the high reliability and stringent space requirements (1U) of the communications electronics sector and are used across a wide number of applications including:



### **HI-REL COTS**

Excelsys designs and manufactures COTS (Commercial Off The Shelf) power supplies that meet the high reliability and often harsh operating environments of the military electronics industry and are ideal for use in a variety of applications including:

### Excelsys: Our commitment to you...

As a global supplier of modular power supplies, Excelsys combines the latest technology, management methods and a total customer service philosophy to provide the best performing and highest reliability solutions for your business.

Working closely with both our customers and channel partners we are committed to ensuring our products provide the lowest total cost of power supply ownership over the life of your system.



nicati) as E

Overview

### Section 1.2 Overview

The Xgen series brings OEM power supplies to a new paradigm, combining technical excellence with logistics simplicity to provide the world's most flexible, high efficiency, high reliability modular power supply. Xgen continues the Excelsys tradition of providing an instant, no compromise power solution for any application where a unique set of voltage and current requirements is needed.

The Xgen power supply is the most flexible modular power supply in the world. This power supply family ranges in power from 200W to 1340W and is used throughout various industries including Medical, Industrial, Communications and Military.

|              | Need a custom power supply in a hurry?   |
|--------------|--|
| CUSTOM POWER | Xgen is a true Plug & Play multiple-output power supply. Any one of more than 30 million configurations can be assembled anywhere, in under 5 minutes, from standard, volume-produced modules. This is the new-paradigm: a custom power supply available in 5 minutes from standard parts.     |
|              | Too much heat generated in your equipment?   |
|              | Difficult to maintain your equipment at the right temperature?   |
| EFFICIENCY   | Xgen has industry unrivalled efficiency, exceeding 90%. This means that less than half of the amount of waste heat is created in comparison to conventional multiple output power sources with efficiencies of 80% and lower. It also guarantees increased system reliability.                 |
|              | Not enough space available in your equipment?  |
|              | Is space at a premium, making design and manufacture difficult and compromised?  |
| SPACE        | Xgen has industry unrivalled power density for a full functionality AC/DC power supply, at 17W/in <sup>3</sup> .<br>You can get 1340W of multiple-output power source in 1U rack space. Its high power density   |
|              | minimises weight and maximises available space in your design for other components and general accessibility.  |
|              | Looking for a cost-effective long term solution for all your power supply requirements?  |
|              | Xgen is configured from standard subassemblies that are manufactured in volume in our world class manufacturing facility. This allows Excelsys to provide you with all the benefits of Xgen at a world class competitive price. Contact Excelsys or one of our distributors for details.       |
|              | Worried about meeting all relevant standards - EMC, Safety, etc?   |
|              |  |
| CCC CRUSUS   | Xgen series models are fully compliant with all relevant standards. Standard parts meets the requirements EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2, EN61000-3-x and EN61000-4-x. Additionally our medically approved range meet the requirements of EN60601 and UL60601 3rd edition for medical applications. |



User Configurable 1U Size

# 

### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

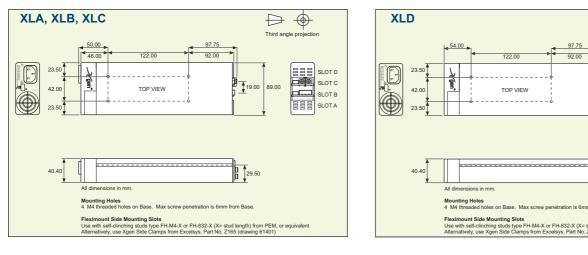
### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Industrial machines
- Test and measurement
- Automation equipment
- Printing
- Telecommunications

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**



Genseries

The XL family of power supplies provides up to 750W in a slimline 1U package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XL family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-750W market.

The slimline product boasts unrivalled power density saving valuable system space. Combined with ultra high efficiencies, the XL family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten design-in time and simplify integration.

The XL family consists of 4 *powerPac* models in 200W, 400W, 600W and 750W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

| 1 | powerMods k |       |      |      |      |      |       |          | Pacs  |       |
|---|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
|   | MODEL       | Vr    | nin  | Vnom | Vmax | lmax | Watts |          | MODEL | Watts |
| , |             | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |      |       |          | XLA   | 200W  |
| , | Xg1         | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 50A  | 125W  |          | XLB   | 400W  |
|   | Xg2         | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 40A  | 200W  | $\times$ | XLC   | 600W  |
|   | Xg3         | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20A  | 240W  |          | XLD   | 750W  |
|   | Xg4         | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 10A  | 240W  |          |       |       |
|   | Xg5         | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 6A   | 288W  |          |       |       |
|   | Xg7         |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 5A   | 120W  |          |       |       |
|   | Xg8 v1      |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W   |          |       |       |
|   | V2          |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W   |          |       |       |

### Note: See diagrams on pages 34-37

19.00

 $\Rightarrow \oplus$ 

BBB SLOT D

BBB SLOTA

SLOT C

SLOT B

HVP High Voltage Products GmbH | +49 89 864 6677-0 | info@hvproducts.de | www.hvproducts.de

Standard

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods inserted into the appropriate powerPac

| nput Voltage Range   | Universal Input 47-440Hz  | 85         |   | 264           | VAC                             |
|--|---|------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|
| input voltage Range  |   | 120        |   | 264<br>380    | VAC                             |
| Power Rating   | XLA:200W, XLB:400W, XLC:600W, XLD:750W  | 120        |   | 000           | 000                             |
| 3  | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings   |            |   |               |                                 |
| Input Current XLA  | 85VAC in 200W out   |            | 4.0   |               | Α                               |
| XLB  | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 6.0   |               | A                               |
| XLC  | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 7.5   |               | A                               |
| XLD  | 85VAC in 525W out   |            | 7.5   |               | A                               |
| Inrush Current   | 230VAC, 25°C  |            |   | 50            | A                               |
| Undervoltage Lockout   | Shutdown  | 65         |   | 74            | VAC                             |
| Fusing XLA   | 250V 5 x 20mm   |            | F5A HRC   | · ·           |                                 |
| XLB  | 250V 5 x 20mm   |            | F6.3A HRC   |               |                                 |
| XLC, XLD   | 250V 5 x 20mm   |            | F8A HRC   |               |                                 |
| ,  |   |            | 10,1110   |               |                                 |
| OUTPUT   |   |            |   |               |                                 |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom   | Max           | Units                           |
| powerMod Power   | As per <i>powerMod</i> table  |            |   |               |                                 |
| Output Adjustment Range  | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table   |            |   |               |                                 |
|  | Electronic: See Section 4.6   |            |   |               |                                 |
| Minimum Load   |   |            | 0   |               | Α                               |
| Line Regulation  | For ±10% change from nominal line   |            |   | ±0.1          | %                               |
| Load Regulation  | For 25% to 75% load change  |            |   | ±0.2          | %                               |
| Cross Regulation   |   |            |   | ±0.2          | %                               |
| Transient Response   | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |            |   | 10            | %                               |
| -  | Settling Time   |            |   | 250           | μs                              |
| Ripple and Noise   | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   |            |   |               |                                 |
| Overvoltage Protection   | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)  | 110        |   | 125           | %                               |
| Overcurrent Protection   | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom  | 110        |   | 120           | %                               |
|  | See Section 4.6   |            |   |               |                                 |
| Remote Sense   | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)  |            |   | 0.5           | VDC                             |
| Overshoot  |   |            |   | 2             | %                               |
| Turn-on Delay  | From AC In and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XLA, XLB, XLC  |            |   | 700 / 6       | ms                              |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | From AC In and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XLD  |            |   | 1000 / 6      | ms                              |
| Rise Time  | Monotonic   |            |   | 5             | ms                              |
| Hold-up Time   | For nominal output voltages at full load XLA, XLB, XLC/XLD  | 20/15      |   | ~             | ms                              |
| Output Isolation   | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500  |   |               | VDC                             |
| ·  |   | 0007000    |   |               | 100                             |
| GENERAL  |   |            |   |               |                                 |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom   | Max           | Units                           |
| Isolation Voltage  | Input to Output   | 3000       |   |               | VAC                             |
|  | Input to Chassis  | 1500       |   |               | VAC                             |
| Efficiency   | 230VAC, 750W @ 24V  |            | 89  |               | %                               |
| Safety Agency Approvals  | EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  |            |   |               |                                 |
| Leakage Current  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |            |   | 1.5           | mA                              |
| Signals  | See Section 4.9   |            |   |               |                                 |
|  | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8        | 5.0   | 5.2           | VDC                             |
| Bias Supply  |   |            |   |               | fpmh                            |
|  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   |            |   | 0.958         | ipinin                          |
| Bias Supply  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load         powerMod           See Section 4.12.         powerPac excludes fans         powerPac |            |   | 0.958<br>0.92 | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability   |   |            |   |               |                                 |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC  | See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i>   |            |   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter   |   |            | Level   |               |                                 |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions  | See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i> Standard  |            |   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |            | Level B   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC                                     |            | Level B<br>Level B  |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion  | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A                 |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC                                     |            | Level B<br>Level B  |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3     |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant  |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant  |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge  | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst  | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3                                    |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              |               | fpmh                            |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL  | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.92          | fpmh<br>Units<br>Units          |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  | Min        | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | 0.92          | fpmh<br>Units<br>Units          |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  | Min<br>-20 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.92          | fpmh<br>Units<br>Units          |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature                                    | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.92          | fpmh<br>Units<br>Units          |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature             | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  | -20        | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.92          | fpmh<br>Units<br>Units          |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  | -20        | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.92          | fpmh<br>Units<br>Units          |
| Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL  | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans         powerPac           Standard  | -20<br>-40 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.92          | fpmh<br>Units<br>Units<br>Units |

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

4. XLD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty cycle 7%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.

5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

6. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.1 and 4.10 for details.

7. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.

8. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.





### The XM family of medically approved power supplies provides up to 750W in a slimline 1U package. The XM family carries the latest safety agency approvals to EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 3rd Edition, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements in this compact package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XM family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-750W medical market.

The XM family consists of 4 powerPac models in 200W, 400W, 600W and 750W power levels. Each powerPac model may be populated with up to 4 powerMods selected from the table of powerMods shown below. Simply select your appropriate powerPac and powerMods to get your instant custom power solution.

This slimline product boasts unrivalled power density, providing significant system space savings. Combined with ultra-high efficiencies, the XM family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten system design-in time.

|     | powerMods |       |      |      |      |      |       |        | powerPacs |       |  |  |
|-----|-----------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|
|     | MODEL     | Vı    | min  | Vnom | Vmax | lmax | Watts |        | MODEL     | Watts |  |  |
| on, |           | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |      |       |        | XMA       | 200W  |  |  |
|     | Xg1       | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 50A  | 125W  | $\geq$ | XMB       | 400W  |  |  |
|     | Xg2       | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 40A  | 200W  | MX     | XMC       | 600W  |  |  |
|     | Xg3       | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20A  | 240W  |        | XMD       | 750W  |  |  |
|     | Xg4       | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 10A  | 240W  |        |           |       |  |  |
|     | Xg5       | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 6A   | 288W  |        |           |       |  |  |
|     | Xg7       |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 5A   | 120W  |        |           |       |  |  |
|     | Xg8 v1    |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W   |        |           |       |  |  |
|     | V2        |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 3A   | 72W   |        |           |       |  |  |

# 

### **PLUG & PLAY POWER** next generation power solution

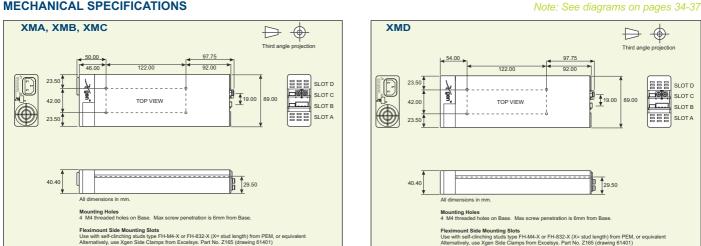
### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- EN60601-1 3rd edition approved
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Radiological imaging
- **Clinical diagnostics**
- Medical lasers
- · Clinical chemistry

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**



**Slimline Medical** 

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| Parameter   | Conditions/Description   | Min                | Nom  | Мах                             | Units                     |
|---|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Parameter<br>Input Voltage Range  | Universal Input 47-440Hz   | 85                 | Nom  | Max 264                         | VAC                       |
| input tottage italige   |  | 120                |  | 380                             | VDC                       |
| Power Rating  | XMA:200W, XMB:400W, XMC:600W, XMD:750W<br>See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings  |                    |  |                                 |                           |
| Input Current XMA   | 85VAC in 200W out  |                    | 4.0  |                                 | Α                         |
| XMB   | 85VAC in 400W out  |                    | 6.0  |                                 | A                         |
| XMC   | 85VAC in 400W out  |                    | 7.5  |                                 | A                         |
| XMD   | 85VAC in 525W out  |                    | 7.5  |                                 | A                         |
| Inrush Current  | 230VAC, 25°C   |                    |  | 50                              | A                         |
| Undervoltage Lockout  | Shutdown   | 65                 |  | 74                              | VAC                       |
| Fusing XMA  | 250V 5 x 20mm  |                    | F5A HRC  |                                 |                           |
| XMB   | 250V 5 x 20mm  |                    | F6.3A HRC  |                                 |                           |
| XMC, XMD  | 250V 5 x 20mm  |                    | F8A HRC  |                                 |                           |
| OUTPUT<br>Parameter   | Conditions/Description   | Min                | Nom  | Max                             | Units                     |
| powerMod Power  | As per <i>powerMod</i> table   |                    | Nom  | INICA                           |                           |
| Output Adjustment Range   | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table   |                    |  |                                 |                           |
| Minimum Load  | Electronic: See Section 4.6  |                    | 0  |                                 | A                         |
| Line Regulation   | For ±10% change from nominal line  |                    | 0  | ±0.1                            | %                         |
| Load Regulation   | For 25% to 75% load change   |                    |  | ±0.1<br>±0.2                    | %                         |
| Cross Regulation  |  |                    |  | ±0.2                            | %                         |
| Transient Response  | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation   |                    |  | 10                              | %                         |
|   | Settling Time  |                    |  | 250                             | μs                        |
| Ripple and Noise  | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk  |                    |  |                                 |                           |
| Overvoltage Protection  | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)   | 110                |  | 125                             | %                         |
| Overcurrent Protection  | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom<br>See Section 4.6  | 110                |  | 120                             | %                         |
| Remote Sense  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)   |                    |  | 0.5                             | VDC                       |
| Overshoot   | From AQ in and Qlabel Enable / newspitel E. 11. Mith. MAR. Mith.   |                    |  | 2                               | %                         |
| Turn-on Delay   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XMA, XMB, XMC   |                    |  | 700/6                           | ms                        |
| Pice Time   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XMD<br>Monotonic  |                    |  | 1000 / 6                        | ms                        |
| Rise Time   |  | 20/15              |  | 5                               | ms                        |
| Hold-up Time<br>Output Isolation  | For nominal output voltages at full load XMA,XMB, XMC/XMD<br>Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 20/15<br>500 / 500 |  |                                 | ms<br>VDC                 |
| •   |  | 3007300            |  |                                 | VDC                       |
| GENERAL<br>Parameter  | Conditions/Description   | Min                | Nom  | Max                             | Units                     |
| Isolation Voltage   | Input to Output  | 4000               |  |                                 | VAC                       |
|   | Input to Chassis   | 1500               |  |                                 | VAC                       |
| Efficiency  | 230VAC, 750W @ 24V   |                    | 89   |                                 | %                         |
| Eniciency   |  |                    |  |                                 | -                         |
|   | EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761   |                    |  | 300                             | μA                        |
| Safety Agency Approvals   | EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C   |                    |  | 300                             |                           |
| Safety Agency Approvals   |  |                    |  | 150                             | μA                        |
| Safety Agency Approvals   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C   |                    |  |                                 |                           |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04   | 4.8                | 5.0  |                                 |                           |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9  | 4.8                | 5.0  | 150                             | μA                        |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8                | 5.0  | 150<br>5.2                      | μA<br>VDC                 |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   | 4.8                | 5.0  | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | ν<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh    |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   | 4.8                | 5.0<br>Level   | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | ν<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh    |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load power/Mod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard   | 4.8                | Level  | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC  | 4.8                | Level<br>Level B   | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC  | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B   | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A  | 4.8                | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant   | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC  | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B   | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3  | 4.8                | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant  | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2   | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2  | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3  | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3   | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load <i>powerMod</i><br>See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i><br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4  | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                    | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5   | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6  | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5   | 4.8                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958             | μA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-11   |                    | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92     | Units                     |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>Parameter   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6   | Min                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92     | Units                     |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-11   | Min<br>20          | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92     | Units                     |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6         EN61000-4-11 | Min                | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92     | Units                     |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-11                     | Min<br>20<br>40    | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92<br> | Units                     |
| Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C         250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6         EN61000-4-11 | Min<br>20          | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92     | Units                     |

NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

4. XMD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty cycle 7%. *powerMod* output power must not exceed normal ratings.

5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

6. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.



# **Slimline Power Supply**

User Configurable 1U size



### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

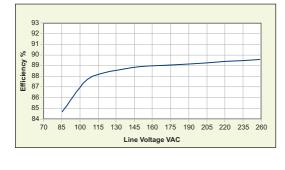
### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 39.8dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)Plug & Play Power allows fast custom
- configuration
- Individual output control signals
- All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Audio Equipment
- Test and measurement
- Telecommunications

### **EFFICIENCY** (typical)



The XK family of low acoustic noise power supplies provides up to 600W in a slimline  $1U \ge 260$ mm  $\ge 89$ mm package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XK family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-600W market.

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications, the XK boasts unrivalled power density saving valuable system space. Combine with ultra high efficiencies, the XK family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten and simplify system design-in time.

The XK family consists of 3 *powerPac* models in 200W, 400W and 600W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

| powerMo | ds    |      |      |      |      |       | p |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|---|
| MODEL   |       | nin  | Vnom | Vmax | Imax | Watts |   |
|         | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |      |       |   |
| Xg1     | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 50A  | 125W  |   |
| Xg2     | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 40A  | 200W  |   |
| Xg3     | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20A  | 240W  |   |
| Xg4     | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 10A  | 240W  |   |
| Xg5     | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 6A   | 288W  |   |
| Xg7     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 5A   | 120W  |   |
| Xg8 v1  |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W   |   |
| V2      |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 3A   | 72W   |   |

powerPacs

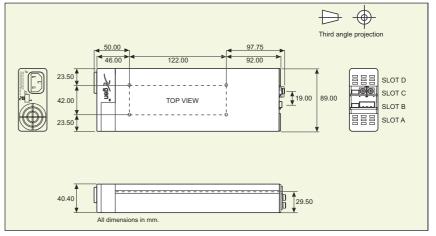
|   | MODEL | Watts |
|---|-------|-------|
|   | XKA   | 200W  |
| X | XKB   | 400W  |
|   | XKC   | 600W  |

**QeN***Series* 

### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

. . .





# Low Acoustic Noise

Low Acoustic Noise

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT  |   |                 |  |                                    |  |
|--|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min             | Nom  | Max                                | Units  |
| nput Voltage Range   | Universal Input 47-440Hz  | 85              |  | 264                                | VAC  |
|  |   | 120             |  | 380                                | VDC  |
| Power Rating   | XKA:200W, XKB:400W, XKC:600W  |                 |  |                                    |  |
|  | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings   |                 |  |                                    |  |
| Input Current XKA  | 85VAC in 200W out   |                 | 4.5  |                                    | A  |
| XKB  | 85VAC in 400W out   |                 | 5.5  |                                    | A  |
| XKC  | 85VAC in 400W out   |                 | 7.5  |                                    | A  |
| Inrush Current   | 230VAC, 25°C  |                 |  | 50                                 | A  |
| Undervoltage Lockout   | Shutdown  | 65              |  | 74                                 | VAC  |
| Fusing XKA   | 250V 5 x 20mm   |                 | F5A HRC  |                                    |  |
| XKB  | 250V 5 x 20mm   |                 | F6.3A HRC  |                                    |  |
| XKC  | 250V 5 x 20mm   |                 | F8A HRC  |                                    |  |
| Ουτρυτ   |   |                 |  |                                    |  |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min             | Nom  | Max                                | Units  |
| powerMod Power   | As per powerMod table   |                 |  |                                    |  |
| Output Adjustment Range  | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table  |                 |  |                                    |  |
|  | Electronic: See Section 4.6   |                 |  |                                    |  |
| Minimum Load   |   |                 | 0  |                                    | Α  |
| Line Regulation  | For ±10% change from nominal line   |                 |  | ±0.1                               | %  |
| Load Regulation  | For 25% to 75% load change  |                 |  | ±0.2                               | %  |
| Cross Regulation   |   |                 |  | ±0.2                               | %  |
| Transient Response   | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |                 |  | 10                                 | %  |
| •  | Settling Time   |                 |  | 250                                | μs   |
| Ripple and Noise   | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   |                 |  |                                    |  |
| Overvoltage Protection   | Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)   | 110             |  | 125                                | %  |
| Overcurrent Protection   | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom  | 110             |  | 120                                | %  |
|  | See Section 4.6   |                 |  |                                    |  |
| Remote Sense   | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)  |                 |  | 0.5                                | VDC  |
| Overshoot  |   |                 |  | 2                                  | %  |
| Turn-on Delay  | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable  |                 |  | 700 / 6                            | ms   |
| Rise Time  | Monotonic   |                 |  | 5                                  | ms   |
| Hold-up Time   | For nominal output voltages at full load  | 20              |  |                                    | ms   |
| Output Isolation   | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500       |  |                                    | VDC  |
| GENERAL  |   |                 |  |                                    |  |
|  |   | Min             | News   |                                    | 11   |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min             | Nom  | Max                                | Units  |
| Isolation Voltage  | Input to Output   | 3000            |  |                                    | VAC  |
|  | Input to Chassis  | 1500            | 00   |                                    | VAC  |
| Efficiency   | 230VAC, 600W @ 24V  |                 | 89   |                                    | %  |
| Safety Agency Approvals  | EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  |                 |  |                                    | -  |
| Leakage Current  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |                 |  | 1.5                                | mA   |
| Signals  | See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available   | 4.0             | 5.0  |                                    |  |
| Bias Supply  |   |                 |  | F 0                                |  |
|  |   | 4.8             | 5.0  | 5.2                                | VDC  |
| Reliability  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   | 4.8             | 5.0  | 0.958                              | fpmh   |
| Reliability  |   | 4.8             | 5.0  |                                    |  |
| Reliability<br>EMC   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   | 4.8             | 5.0  | 0.958                              | fpmh   |
| -  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   | 4.8             | Level  | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load       powerMod         See Section 4.12.       powerPac excludes fans       powerPac   | 4.8             |  | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load       powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard       Standard   | 4.8             | Level  | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerMod<br>powerPac         Standard  | 4.8             | Level<br>Level B   | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerMod<br>powerPac         Standard  | 4.8             | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B  | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerMod<br>powerPac         Standard  | 4.8             | Level<br>Level B   | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  | 4.8             | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant   | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant   | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3   | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                    | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh                                     |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  |                 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.958 0.92                         | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units                            |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | 0.958                              | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units<br>Units                   |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  | Min<br>-20      | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.958 0.92                         | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units<br>Units                   |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  | Min             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.958<br>0.92                      | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units<br>Units                   |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature                              | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  | Min<br>-20      | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.958<br>0.92                      | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units<br>Units                   |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard  | Min<br>-20      | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.958<br>0.92                      | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units<br>Units                   |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Dperating Temperature Derating Relative Humidity     | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6         EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant. See note 7.         Conditions/Description         See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings | Min<br>20<br>40 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 0.958<br>0.92<br>Max<br>+70<br>+85 | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units<br>Units<br>Units<br>Units |
| EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature          | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6         EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant. See note 7.         Conditions/Description         See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing      | Min<br>20<br>40 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Norm      | 0.958<br>0.92<br>Max<br>+70<br>+85 | fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units<br>Units<br>Units<br>Units |

#### NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.1 and 4.10 for details.

6. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.

7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.



# $\mathcal{R}$

# **Medical Power Supply**

Low Acoustic Noise 1U size



### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 39.8dBA
- EN60601-1 3rd edition approved
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Radiological imaging
- Clinical diagnostics
- Medical lasers
- · Clinical chemistry

amily of low acoustic noise medically approved power supplie

The XR family of low acoustic noise medically approved power supplies provides up to 600W in a slimline 1u x 260mm x 89mm package. Ideal for acoustic sensitive medical equipment, the XR family carries full safety agency approvals to EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 3rd Edition, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements in this compact package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XR family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-600W medical market.

The XR family consists of 3 *powerPac* models in 200W, 400W and 600W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below. Simply select your appropriate *powerPac* and *powerMods* to get your instant custom power solution.

This slimline product boasts unrivalled power density, providing significant system space savings. Combined with ultra-high efficiencies, the XR family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten system design-in time.

| powerMo | ds    |      |      |      |      |       | powerP       | acs   |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------------|-------|
| MODEL   | Vr    | nin  | Vnom | Vmax | lmax | Watts |              | MODEL |
|         | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |      |       |              | XRA   |
| Xg1     | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 50A  | 125W  | XX           | XRB   |
| Xg2     | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 40A  | 200W  | $\mathbf{X}$ | XRC   |
| Xg3     | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20A  | 240W  |              | 7110  |
| Xg4     | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 10A  | 240W  |              |       |
| Xg5     | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 6A   | 288W  |              |       |
| Xg7     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 5A   | 120W  |              |       |
| Xg8 v1  |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W   |              |       |
| V2      |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 3A   | 72W   |              |       |

### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

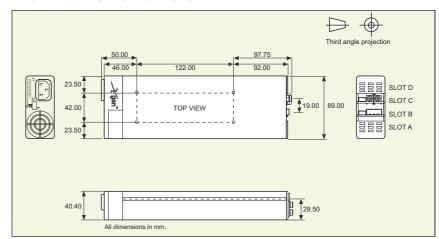


Watts

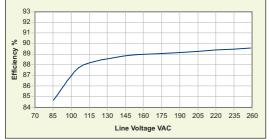
200W

400W

600W



### **EFFICIENCY** (typical)



Low Acoustic Noise Medical

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT  |   |            |  |            |          |
|--|---|------------|--|------------|----------|
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom  | Max        | Units    |
| nput Voltage Range   | Universal Input 47-440Hz  | 85         |  | 264        | VAC      |
| Power Poting   |   | 120        |  | 380        | VDC      |
| Power Rating   | XRA:200W, XRB:400W, XRC:600W<br>See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings   |            |  |            |          |
| Input Current XRA  | 85VAC in 200W out   |            | 4.5  |            | A        |
| XRB  | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 5.5  |            | A        |
| XRC  | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 7.5  |            | A        |
| Inrush Current   | 230VAC, 25°C  |            |  | 50         | A        |
| Undervoltage Lockout   | Shutdown  | 65         |  | 74         | VAC      |
| Fusing XRA   | 250V 5 x 20mm   |            | F5A HRC  |            |          |
| XRB  | 250V 5 x 20mm   |            | F6.3A HRC  |            |          |
| XRC  | 250V 5 x 20mm   |            | F8A HRC  |            |          |
| Ουτρυτ   |   |            |  |            |          |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom  | Max        | Units    |
| powerMod Power   | As per powerMod table   |            |  |            |          |
| Output Adjustment Range  | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table   |            |  |            |          |
|  | Electronic: See Section 4.6   |            |  |            |          |
| Minimum Load   |   |            | 0  |            | Α        |
| Line Regulation  | For ±10% change from nominal line   |            |  | ±0.1       | %        |
| Load Regulation  | For 25% to 75% load change  |            |  | ±0.2       | %        |
| Cross Regulation   |   |            |  | ±0.2       | %        |
| Transient Response   | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |            |  | 10         | %        |
|  | Settling Time   |            |  | 250        | μs       |
| Ripple and Noise   | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   | 442        |  | 405        | 61       |
| Overvoltage Protection   | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)  | 110        |  | 125        | %        |
| Overcurrent Protection   | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom<br>See Section 4.6   | 110        |  | 120        | %        |
| Remote Sense   | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xq7, Xq8)  |            |  | 0.5        | VDC      |
| Overshoot  |   |            |  | 2          | %        |
| Turn-on Delay  | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable  |            |  | 700 / 6    | ms       |
| Rise Time  | Monotonic   |            |  | 5          | ms       |
| Hold-up Time   | For nominal output voltages at full load  | 20         |  | -          | ms       |
| Output Isolation   | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500  |  |            | VDC      |
| GENERAL  |   |            |  |            |          |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom  | Max        | Units    |
| Isolation Voltage  | Input to Output   | 4000       | NOM  | INIAA      | VAC      |
| isolation voltage  | Input to Chassis  | 1500       |  |            | VAC      |
| Efficiency   | 230VAC, 600W @ 24V  | 1000       | 89   |            | %        |
| Safety Agency Approvals  | EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761   |            |  |            | /0       |
| Leakage Current  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |            |  | 300        | μA       |
| 5  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04  |            |  | 150        | μA       |
| Signals  | See Section 4.9   |            |  |            |          |
| Bias Supply  | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8        | 5.0  | 5.2        | VDC      |
| Reliability  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   |            |  | 0.958      | fpmh     |
|  | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac   |            |  | 0.92       | fpmh     |
| EMC  |   |            |  |            |          |
| Parameter  | Standard  |            | Level  |            | Units    |
|  |   |            |  |            | Chints   |
| Emissions  |   |            | Level B  |            |          |
| Emissions<br>Conducted   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            |  |            | -        |
| Conducted  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |            | Level B  |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A   |            | Level B<br>Compliant   |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            |  |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3   |            | Compliant<br>Compliant   |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2  |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2  |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3   |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3   |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4  |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                    |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5  |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6   |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5  |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6   |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              |            |          |
| Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6   | Min        | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | Мах        | Units    |
| Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11   | Min<br>20  | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | Max<br>+70 | °C       |
| Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature                            | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11   |            | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant |            |          |
| Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating                   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11   | -20        | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70        |          |
| Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating Relative Humidity | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description  | -20        | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70        | °C<br>°C |
| Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature        | EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings | -20<br>-40 | Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70<br>+85 | °C       |

NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.

# 200W-400W



# Ultra Low Noise Power Supply Ultra-high efficiency 1U size



Ultra Low Noise

### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

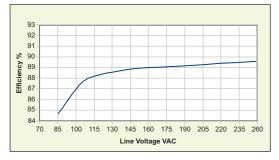
### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 37.3dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- Individual output control signals
- All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Audio Equipment
- Test and measurement
- Telecommunications
- For Medical applications, See XN





# Genseries

The XT family of Ultra Low Noise power supplies provides up to 400W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 89mm package. With efficiencies of up to 90%, the XT family employs an innovative plug & play architecture that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications such as audio applications, the XT family provides unmatched efficiency and high power density, made possible through the combination of low loss technologies and the best field-proven technologies in planar magnetics and surface mount electronics.

The XT family consists of 2 *powerPac* models ranging in power levels from 200W to 400W. Each model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

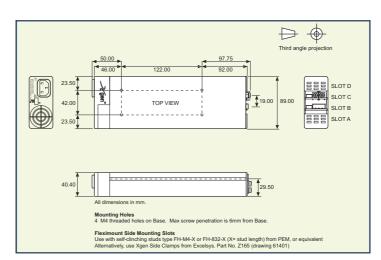
| powerMo | ds                 |                        |      |      |        |       |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------|------|--------|-------|
| MODEL   | <b>Vi</b><br>Vtrim | nin<br><sub>Vpot</sub> | Vnom | Vmax | lmax   | Watts |
| Xg1     | 1.0                | 1.5                    | 2.5  | 3.6  | 41.6A  | 104W  |
| Xg2     | 1.5                | 3.2                    | 5.0  | 6.0  | 33.2A  | 166W  |
| Xg3     | 4.0                | 6.0                    | 12.0 | 15.0 | 16.67A | 200W  |
| Xg4     | 8.0                | 12.0                   | 24.0 | 30.0 | 8.33A  | 200W  |
| Xg5     | 8.0                | 28                     | 48.0 | 58.0 | 5A     | 240W  |
| Xg7     |                    | 5.0                    | 24.0 | 28.0 | 4.17A  | 100W  |
| Xg8 V1  |                    | 5.0                    | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |
| V2      |                    | 5.0                    | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |

### powerPacs

|          | MODEL | Watts |
|----------|-------|-------|
| H        | XTA   | 200W  |
| $\times$ | XTB   | 400W  |

powerMod Maximum Power Outputs (W) have been derated to operate with XT range of Ultra Low-Noise Power Supplies. See Section 4.11 Xgen Designers Manual for full derating details.

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**



**Ultra Low Noise** 

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT                      |  |           |           |              |          |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Parameter                  | Conditions/Description   | Min       | Nom       | Max          | Units    |
| Input Voltage Range        | Universal Input 47-440Hz   | 85        |           | 264          | VAC      |
|                            |  | 120       |           | 380          | VDC      |
| Power Rating               | XTA:200W, XTB:400W   |           |           |              |          |
|                            | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings  |           |           |              |          |
| Input Current XTA          | 85VAC in 200W out  |           | 4.5       |              | A        |
| XTB                        | 85VAC in 283W out  |           | 5.0       |              | A        |
|                            |  |           |           |              |          |
| Inrush Current             | 230VAC, 25°C   | 05        |           | 50           | A        |
| Undervoltage Lockout       | Shutdown   | 65        | 554.115.0 | 74           | VAC      |
| Fusing XTA                 | 250V   |           | F5A HRC   |              |          |
| XTB                        | 250V   |           | F6.3A HRC |              |          |
|                            |  |           |           |              |          |
| OUTPUT                     |  |           |           |              |          |
| Parameter                  | Conditions/Description   | Min       | Nom       | Max          | Units    |
| powerMod Power             | As per powerMod table  |           |           |              |          |
| Output Adjustment Range    | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table Electronic: See Section 4.6 |           |           |              |          |
| Minimum Load               |  |           | 0         |              | Α        |
| Line Regulation            | For ±10% change from nominal line  |           |           | ±0.1         | %        |
| Load & Cross Regulation    | For 25% to 75% load change   |           |           | ±0.2         | %        |
| Transient Response         | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation   |           |           | 10           | %        |
| <b>D</b> . 1 1             | Settling Time  |           |           | 250          | μs       |
| Ripple and Noise           | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk  | 440       |           | 405          | 0/       |
| Overvoltage Protection     | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)                                       | 110       |           | 125          | %        |
| Overcurrent Protection     | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom                                       | 110       |           | 120          | %        |
| Pamata Sanaa               | See Section 4.6  |           |           | 0.5          |          |
| Remote Sense<br>Overshoot  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)   |           |           | 0.5<br>2     | VDC<br>% |
|                            | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable   |           |           |              | _        |
| Turn-on Delay<br>Rise Time | Monotonic  |           |           | 700 / 6<br>5 | ms<br>ms |
| Hold-up Time               | For nominal output voltages at full load. XTA & XTB  | 20 / 15   |           | 5            | ms       |
| Output Isolation           | Output to Output / Output to Chassis   | 500 / 500 |           |              | VDC      |
| •                          |  | 3007 300  |           |              | 100      |
| GENERAL                    |  |           |           |              |          |
| Parameter                  | Conditions/Description   | Min       | Nom       | Max          | Units    |
| Isolation Voltage          | Input to Output  | 3000      |           |              | VAC      |
|                            | Input to Chassis   | 1500      |           |              | VAC      |
| Efficiency                 | 230VAC, 400W @ 24V   |           | 90        |              | %        |
| Safety Agency Approvals    | EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875                                       |           |           |              |          |
| Leakage Current            | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C   |           |           | 1.5          | mA       |
| Signals                    | See Section 4.9  |           |           |              |          |
| Bias Supply                | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available   | 4.8       | 5.0       | 5.2          | VDC      |
| Reliability                | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod                                  |           |           | 0.958        | fpmh     |
|                            | See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i>                            |           |           | 0.92         | fpmh     |
| EMC                        |  |           |           |              |          |
| Parameter                  | Standard   |           | Level     |              | Units    |
| Emissions                  |  |           |           |              |          |
| Conducted                  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |           | Level B   |              |          |
| Radiated                   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |           | Level B   |              |          |
| Harmonic Distortion        | EN61000-3-2 Class A  |           | Compliant |              |          |
| Flicker & Fluctuation      | EN61000-3-3  |           | Compliant |              |          |
| Immunity                   |  |           |           |              |          |
| Electrostatic Discharge    | EN61000-4-2  |           | Level 2   |              |          |
| Radiated Immunity          | EN61000-4-3  |           | Level 3   |              |          |
| Fast Transients-Burst      | EN61000-4-4  |           | Level 3   |              |          |
| Input Line Surges          | EN61000-4-5  |           | Level 3   |              |          |
| Conducted Immunity         | EN61000-4-6  |           | Level 3   |              |          |
| Voltage Dips               | EN61000-4-11   |           | Compliant |              |          |
| ENVIRONMENTAL              |  |           |           |              |          |
| Parameter                  | Conditions/Description   | Min       | Nom       | Мах          | Units    |
| Operating Temperature      |  | -20       |           | +70          | °C       |
| Storage Temperature        |  | -40       |           | +85          | °C       |
| Derating                   | See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings  | 10        |           |              |          |
| Relative Humidity          | Non-condensing   | 5         |           | 95           | %RH      |
| •                          | Measured from distance on 1m   |           | 37.3      |              | dBA      |
| ACOUSTIC NOISE             |  |           | 00        |              | 307      |
| Acoustic Noise<br>Shock    | 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine   |           |           |              |          |

#### NOTES

- This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
   The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.1 and 4.10 for details.
- 6. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.

# 200W-400W



# **Medically Approved Ultra Low Noise Power Supply**

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

# 

### **PLUG & PLAY POWER** next generation power solution

### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

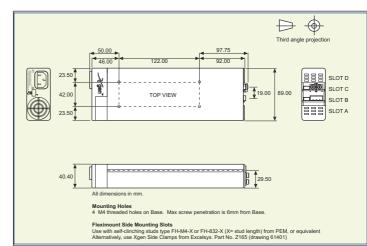
- Low Acoustic noise 37.3dBA
- EN60601-1 3rd edition approved
- · Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- · Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

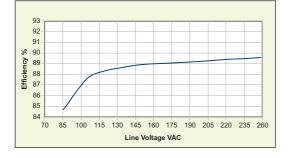
- Clinical diagnostic equipment
- · Medical lasers

16

- · Dialysis equipment
- · For Standard applications see XT



### **EFFICIENCY** (typical)



*qen*Series The XN family of medically approved Ultra Low Noise power supplies provides up

to 400W in an extremely compact 1U package. Providing up to 8 isolated DC outputs, the XN family employs innovative plug & play architecture allowing users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

The XN family consists of 3 powerPacs ranging in power levels from 200W to 400W peak and 7 powerMod DC output modules. Simply select the appropriate powerPac and up to 4 powerMods from the tables below to complete your custom power supply.

The XN family boasts ultra-high efficiencies (up to 90%). The significant system space savings and reduced heat dissipation radically simplify system design.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals including UL60601-1, EN60601-1 3rd Edition and are CE marked.

### powerMods

| MODEL  | Vi    | min  | Vnom | Vmax | Imax   | Watts |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
|        | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |        |       |
| Xg1    | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 41.6A  | 104W  |
| Xg2    | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 33.2A  | 166W  |
| Xg3    | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 16.67A | 200W  |
| Xg4    | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 8.33A  | 200W  |
| Xg5    | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 5A     | 240W  |
| Xg7    |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 4.17A  | 100W  |
| Xg8 v1 |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |
| V2     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |

### powerPacs

|              | MODEL | Watts |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| Z            | XNA   | 200W  |
| $\mathbf{X}$ | XNB   | 400W  |

powerMod Maximum Power Outputs (W) have been derated to operate with XN range of Ultra Low-Noise Power Supplies. See Section 4.11 Xgen Designers' Manual for full derating details.

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**Ultra Low Noise Medical** 

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT   |  |                 |   |                      |                              |
|---|--|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Parameter   | Conditions/Decription  | Min             | Nom   | Max                  | Units                        |
| nput Voltage Range  | Universal Input 47-440Hz   | 85              |   | 264                  | VAC                          |
|   |  | 120             |   | 380                  | VDC                          |
| Power Rating  | XNA:200W, XNB:400W   |                 |   |                      |                              |
| 5   | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| Input Current XNA   | 85VAC in 200W out  |                 | 4.5   |                      | Α                            |
| XNB   | 85VAC in 283W out  |                 | 5.0   |                      | A                            |
|   |  |                 | 0.0   |                      | 1                            |
| Inrush Current  | 230VAC, 25°C   |                 |   | 50                   | A                            |
| Undervoltage Lockout  | Shutdown   | 65              |   | 74                   | VAC                          |
|   |  | 00              |   | 74                   | VAC                          |
| Fusing XNA  | 250V   |                 | F5A HRC   |                      |                              |
| XNB   | 250V   |                 | F6.3A HRC   |                      |                              |
|   |  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| OUTPUT  |  |                 |   |                      | 11.11                        |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description   | Min             | Nom   | Max                  | Units                        |
| powerMod Power  | As per powerMod table  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| Output Adjustment Range   | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table  |                 |   |                      |                              |
|   | Electronic: See Section 4.6  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| Minimum Load  |  |                 | 0   |                      | Α                            |
| Line Regulation   | For ±10% change from nominal line  |                 |   | ±0.1                 | %                            |
| Load & Cross Regulation   | For 25% to 75% load change   |                 |   | ±0.2                 | %                            |
| Transient Response  | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation   |                 |   | 10                   | %                            |
|   | Settling Time  |                 |   | 250                  | μs                           |
| Ripple and Noise  | 220MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   |                 |   | 200                  | μs                           |
|   |  | 110             |   | 105                  | 0/                           |
| Overvoltage Protection  | Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)  | 110             |   | 125                  | %                            |
| Overcurrent Protection  | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom   | 110             |   | 120                  | %                            |
|   | See Section 4.6  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| Remote Sense  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)   |                 |   | 0.5                  | VDC                          |
| Overshoot   |  |                 |   | 2                    | %                            |
| Turn-on Delay   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable   |                 |   | 700 / 6              | ms                           |
|   |  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| Rise Time   | Monotonic  |                 |   | 5                    | ms                           |
| Hold-up Time  | For nominal output voltages at full load. XNA & XNB  | 20 / 15         |   |                      | ms                           |
| Output Isolation  | Output to Output / Output to Chassis   | 500 / 500       |   |                      | VDC                          |
| · ·   |  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| GENERAL   |  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description   | Min             | Nom   | Max                  | Units                        |
| Isolation Voltage   | Input to Output  | 4000            |   |                      | VAC                          |
|   | Input to Chassis   | 1500            |   |                      | VAC                          |
| Efficiency  | 230VAC, 400W @ 24V   | 1000            | 90  |                      | %                            |
| Safety Agency Approvals   | EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761   |                 | 30  |                      | /0                           |
|   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C   |                 |   | 300                  |                              |
|   |  |                 |   | 300                  | μA                           |
| Leakage Current   |  |                 |   | 450                  |                              |
| _   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04   |                 |   | 150                  | μΑ                           |
| Leakage Current Signals   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9  |                 |   |                      |                              |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8             | 5.0   | 5.2                  | VDC                          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod  | 4.8             | 5.0   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh                  |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8             | 5.0   | 5.2                  | VDC                          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod  | 4.8             | 5.0   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh                  |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac  | 4.8             |   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod  | 4.8             | 5.0<br>Level  | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac  | 4.8             |   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac  | 4.8             |   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load       powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans       powerPac         Standard       Standard  | 4.8             | Level   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC   | 4.8             | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A   | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant  | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC   | 4.8             | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3   | 4.8             | Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2   | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3   | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3  | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4   | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh                  |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3   | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                      | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4   | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3   | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5   | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                      | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6  | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                           | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6  |                 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                           | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6  | 4.8             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                           | 5.2<br>0.958         | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh          |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-11  | Min             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant              | 5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92 | Units                        |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-11  | Min<br>20       | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant              | 5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92 | Units                        |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6         EN61000-4-11  | Min             | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant              | 5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92 | Units                        |
| Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-11         Conditions/Description   | Min<br>20<br>40 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant              | 5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92 | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Derating<br>Relative Humidity | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6         EN61000-4-11         See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings         Non-condensing | Min<br>20       | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92 | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating                  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-11         Conditions/Description   | Min<br>20<br>40 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant              | 5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92 | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC<br>Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Derating<br>Relative Humidity | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04         See Section 4.9         Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available         Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod         See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac         Standard         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN55011, EN55022, FCC         EN61000-3-2 Class A         EN61000-4-2         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-3         EN61000-4-4         EN61000-4-5         EN61000-4-6         EN61000-4-11         See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings         Non-condensing | Min<br>20<br>40 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 5.2<br>0.958<br>0.92 | VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units |

NOTES

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.



# 

### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

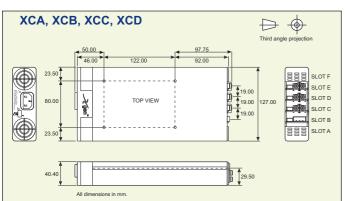
### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Industrial machines
- · Test and measurement
- Automation equipment
- Printing
- MIL-COTS applications

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**



The XC family of power supplies provides up to 1340W in a slimline 1U package. Providing up to 12 isolated outputs, the XC family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 400-1340W market. The slimline product boasts unrivalled power density saving valuable system space.

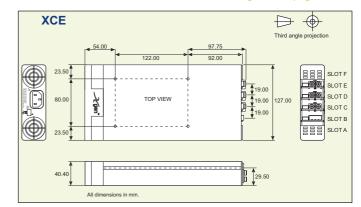
Combined with ultra high efficiencies, the XC family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten and simplify system design-in time.

The XC family consists of 5 *powerPac* models in 400W, 700W, 1000W, 1200W and 1340W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

| powerMo | ds    |      |      |      | powerPacs |      |         |       |       |       |       |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MODEL   | Vmin  |      | Vmin |      | Vnom      | Vmax | lmax    | Watts |       | MODEL | Watts |
|         | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |           |      |         | XCA   | 400W  |       |       |
| Xg1     | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 50A       | 125W |         | ХСВ   | 700W  |       |       |
| Xg2     | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 40A       | 200W | $\odot$ | XCC   | 1000W |       |       |
| Xg3     | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20A       | 240W | $\sim$  | XCD   | 1200W |       |       |
| Xg4     | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 10A       | 240W |         | XCE   | 1340W |       |       |
| Xg5     | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 6A        | 288W |         |       |       |       |       |
| Xg7     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 5A        | 120W |         |       |       |       |       |
| Xg8 v1  |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA        | 72W  |         |       |       |       |       |
| V2      |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 3A        | 72W  |         |       |       |       |       |

### Note: See diagrams on pages 34-37



# genseries

HVP High Voltage Products GmbH | +49 89 864 6677-0 | info@hvproducts.de | www.hvproducts.de

Standard

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT   |   |            |           |          |           |
|---|---|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Parameter   | Conditions/Decription   | Min        | Nom       | Max      | Units     |
| Input Voltage Range   | Universal Input 47-440Hz  | 85         |           | 264      | VAC       |
|   |   | 120        |           | 380      | VDC       |
| Power Rating  | XCA:400W, XCB:700W, XCC:1000W, XCD:1200W, XCE:1340W   |            |           |          |           |
|   | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings   |            |           |          |           |
| Input Current XCA   | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 7.5       |          | Α         |
| XCB   | 85VAC in 700W out   |            | 9.5       |          | A         |
| XCC, XCD  | 85VAC in 850W out   |            | 11.5      |          | A         |
| XCE   | 85VAC in 1000W out  |            | 14.0      |          | A         |
| Inrush Current  | 230VAC @ 25°C   |            |           | 25       | A         |
| Undervoltage Lockout  | Shutdown  | 65         |           | 74       | VAC       |
| Fusing XCA  | 250V  | 00         | F8A HRC   |          | 110       |
| XCB   | 250V  |            | F10A HRC  |          |           |
| XCC, XCD  | 250V  |            | F12A HRC  |          |           |
| XCC, XCD<br>XCE   | 250V<br>250V  |            | F15A HRC  |          |           |
| -   | 2500  |            | FISA HKC  |          |           |
| OUTPUT  |   |            |           |          |           |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max      | Units     |
| powerMod Power  | As per powerMod table   |            |           | шал      |           |
| ·   |   |            |           |          |           |
| Output Adjustment Range   | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table<br>Electronic: See Section 4.6 |            |           |          |           |
| Minimum Load  |   |            | 0         |          | ٨         |
|   | For ±10% abango from pominal line   |            | 0         | +0.1     | A         |
| Line Regulation   | For ±10% change from nominal line   |            |           | ±0.1     | %         |
| Load & Cross Regulation   | For 25% to 75% load change  |            |           | ±0.2     | %         |
| Transient Response  | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |            |           | 10       | %         |
|   | Settling Time   |            | ļ         | 250      | μs        |
| Ripple and Noise  | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   |            |           |          |           |
| Overvoltage Protection  | Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)                               | 110        |           | 125      | %         |
| Overcurrent Protection  | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom  | 110        |           | 120      | %         |
|   | See Section 4.6   |            |           |          |           |
| Remote Sense  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)  |            |           | 0.5      | VDC       |
| Overshoot   |   |            |           | 2        | %         |
| Turn-on Delay   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XCA, XCB, XCC, XCD                             |            |           | 700 / 6  | ms        |
|   | From AC in and Global Enable / powermod Enable XCE  |            |           | 1000 / 6 | ms        |
| Rise Time   | Monotonic   |            |           | 5        | ms        |
| Hold-up Time  | For nominal output voltages at full load. XCA,XCB,XCC / XCD,XCE                               | 20 / 15    |           | 0        | ms        |
| Output Isolation  | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500  |           |          | VDC       |
| •   |   | 0007000    |           |          | 100       |
| GENERAL   |   |            |           |          |           |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max      | Units     |
| Isolation Voltage   | Input to Output   | 3000       |           |          | VAC       |
| Ū   | Input to Chassis  | 1500       |           |          | VAC       |
| Efficiency  | 230VAC, 1340W @ 24V   |            | 90        |          | %         |
| Safety Agency Approvals   | EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  |            | 00        |          | 70        |
| Earth Leakage Current   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |            |           | 1.5      | mA        |
| Signals   | See Section 4.9   |            | +         | 1.0      | 1174      |
|   |   | 4.8        | 5.0       | 5.2      | VDC       |
| Bias Supply   | Always on. Current 250mA (30mA for XCE) 500mA option available                                | 4.0        | 5.0       |          |           |
| Reliability   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod                                     |            |           | 0.958    | fpmh      |
|   | See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i>                               |            |           | 0.946    | fpmh      |
| EMC   |   |            |           |          |           |
| Parameter   | Standard  |            | Level     |          | Units     |
| Emissions   |   |            |           |          |           |
| Conducted   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            | Level B   |          |           |
| Radiated  |   |            |           |          |           |
|   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            | Level B   |          |           |
| Harmonic Distortion   | EN61000-3-2 Class A   |            | Compliant |          |           |
| Flicker & Fluctuation   | EN61000-3-3   |            | Compliant |          |           |
| Immunity  |   |            |           |          |           |
| Electrostatic Discharge   | EN61000-4-2   |            | Level 2   |          |           |
| Radiated Immunity   | EN61000-4-3   |            | Level 3   |          |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst   | EN61000-4-4   |            | Level 3   |          |           |
| Input Line Surges   | EN61000-4-5   |            | Level 3   |          |           |
| Conducted Immunity  | EN61000-4-6   |            | Level 3   |          |           |
| Voltage Dips  | EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant. See note 8.   |            | Compliant |          |           |
| • •   |   |            |           |          |           |
|   |   |            |           |          |           |
|   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max      | Units     |
| ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter  | Conditions/Description  |            |           | +70      | °C        |
|   | Conditions/Description  | -20        |           | +70      | -         |
| Parameter<br>Operating Temperature                                    |   | -20<br>-40 |           | +85      | °C        |
| Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature             |   |            |           |          | °C        |
| Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating | See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings   | -40        |           | +85      |           |
| Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature             |   |            |           |          | °C<br>%RH |

NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

4. XCE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty cycle 8%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.

5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

6. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.1 and 4.10 for details.

7. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.

8. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.



# **Medically Approved** Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

# 

### **PLUG & PLAY POWER** next generation power solution

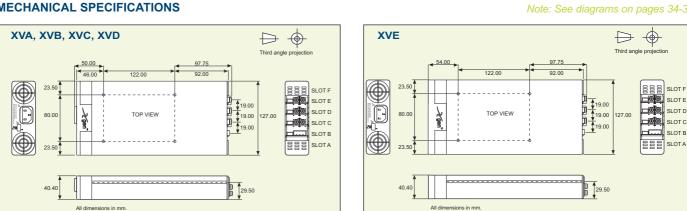
### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- EN60601-1 3rd edition approved
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- · Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- · 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Clinical diagnostic equipment
- Medical lasers
- · Dialysis equipment

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**



The XV family of medically approved power supplies provides up to an incredible 1340W in an extremely compact 1U package. Providing up to 12 isolated DC outputs, the XV family employs innovative plug & play architecture allowing users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

The XV family consists of 5 powerPacs ranging in power levels from 400W to 1450W peak and 7 powerMod DC output modules. Simply select the appropriate powerPac and up to 6 powerMods from the tables below to complete your custom power supply.

The XV family boasts an industry leading power density of 17W/in<sup>3</sup> and ultra-high efficiencies (up to 90%). The significant system space savings and reduced heat dissipation radically simplify system design.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals including UL60601-1, EN60601-1 3rd Edition and are CE marked.

| powerMods powerPacs |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |       |      |      |       |  |       |       |
|---------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|--|-------|-------|
| MODEL               | Vmin  |      | Vmin |      | Vmin |      | Vmin |     | Vnom  | Vmax | lmax | Watts |  | MODEL | Watts |
|                     | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |      |      |      | XVA | 400W  |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| Xg1                 | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 50A  | 125W | ×    | XVB | 700W  |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| Xg2                 | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 40A  | 200W |      | XVC | 1000W |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| Xg3                 | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 20A  | 240W |      | XVD | 1200W |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| Xg4                 | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 10A  | 240W |      | XVE | 1340W |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| Xg5                 | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 6A   | 288W |      |     |       |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| Xg7                 |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 5A   | 120W |      |     |       |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| Xg8 v1              |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | ЗA   | 72W  |      |     |       |      |      |       |  |       |       |
| V2                  |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 3A   | 72W  |      |     |       |      |      |       |  |       |       |

Note: See diagrams on pages 34-37

*<b>QenSeries* 

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT<br>Parameter   | Conditions/Decription   | Min                            | Nom   | Max                                 | Units  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Input Voltage Range  | Universal Input 47-440Hz  | 85                             | Nom   | 264                                 | VAC  |
|  |   | 120                            |   | 380                                 | VDC  |
| Power Rating   | XVA:400W, XVB:700W, XVC:1000W, XVD:1200W, XVE:1340W<br>See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings  |                                |   |                                     |  |
| Input Current XVA  | 85VAC in 400W out   |                                | 7.5   |                                     | A  |
| XVB  | 85VAC in 700W out   |                                | 9.5   |                                     | A  |
| XVC, XVD   | 85VAC in 850W out   |                                | 11.5  |                                     | A  |
| XVE  | 85VAC in 1000W out  |                                | 14.0  |                                     | A  |
| Inrush Current   | 230VAC @ 25°C   |                                | 11.0  | 25                                  | A  |
| Undervoltage Lockout   | Shutdown  | 65                             |   | 74                                  | VAC  |
| Fusing XVA   | 250V  | 00                             | F8A HRC   |                                     | 110  |
| XVB  | 250V  |                                | F10A HRC  |                                     |  |
| XVC, XVD   | 250V  |                                | F12A HRC  |                                     |  |
| XVE  | 250V  |                                | F15A HRC  |                                     |  |
|  |   |                                |   |                                     |  |
| Ουτρυτ   |   |                                |   |                                     |  |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min                            | Nom   | Max                                 | Units  |
| powerMod Power   | As per powerMod table   |                                |   |                                     |  |
| Output Adjustment Range  | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table   |                                |   |                                     |  |
| -  | Electronic: See Section 4.6   |                                |   |                                     |  |
| Minimum Load   |   |                                | 0   |                                     | Α  |
| Line Regulation  | For ±10% change from nominal line   |                                |   | ±0.1                                | %  |
| Load & Cross Regulation  | For 25% to 75% load change  |                                |   | ±0.2                                | %  |
| Transient Response   | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |                                |   | 10                                  | %  |
|  | Settling Time   |                                |   | 250                                 | μs   |
| Ripple and Noise   | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   |                                |   |                                     |  |
| Overvoltage Protection   | Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)   | 110                            |   | 125                                 | %  |
| Overcurrent Protection   | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom  | 110                            |   | 120                                 | %  |
|  | See Section 4.6   |                                |   |                                     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                            |
| Remote Sense   | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)  |                                |   | 0.5                                 | VDC  |
| Overshoot  |   |                                |   | 2                                   | %  |
| Turn-on Delay  | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XVA,XVB,XVC,XVD  |                                |   | 700 / 6                             | ms   |
| .a.n on boluy  | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XVA, XVB, XVC, XVD   |                                |   | 1000 / 6                            | ms   |
| Rise Time  | Monotonic   |                                |   | 5                                   | ms   |
| Hold-up Time   | For nominal output voltages at full load. XVA,XVB,XVC / XVD,XVE   | 20 / 15                        |   |                                     | ms   |
| Output Isolation   | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500                      |   |                                     | VDC  |
| •  |   |                                |   | 1                                   | .50  |
| GENERAL  |   |                                |   |                                     |  |
|  |   |                                |   |                                     |  |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min                            | Nom   | Max                                 | Units  |
| Parameter<br>Isolation Voltage   | Input to Output   | 4000                           | Nom   | Max                                 | VAC  |
| Isolation Voltage  | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis   |                                |   | Max                                 | VAC<br>VAC   |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency  | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  | 4000                           | Nom<br>90   | Max                                 | VAC  |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis   | 4000                           |   | Max                                 | VAC<br>VAC   |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency  | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V  | 4000                           |   | Max<br>300                          | VAC<br>VAC   |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761   | 4000                           |   |                                     | VAC<br>VAC<br>%  |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals   | Input to Output           Input to Chassis           230VAC, 1340W @ 24V           EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1           UL File No. E230761           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C   | 4000                           |   | 300                                 | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA  |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90  | 300<br>150                          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA  |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply  | Input to Output           Input to Chassis           230VAC, 1340W @ 24V           EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1           UL File No. E230761           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04           See Section 4.9           Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available  | 4000                           |   | 300<br>150<br>5.2                   | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>VDC                                 |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh                         |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability   | Input to Output           Input to Chassis           230VAC, 1340W @ 24V           EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1           UL File No. E230761           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04           See Section 4.9           Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90  | 300<br>150<br>5.2                   | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>VDC                                 |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply  | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh                         |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh                         |
| Isolation Voltage<br>Efficiency<br>Safety Agency Approvals<br>Leakage Current<br>Signals<br>Bias Supply<br>Reliability<br>EMC  | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac   | 4000<br>1500                   | 90  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard   | 4000<br>1500                   | 90  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC   | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion  | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant   | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation  | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC   | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant   | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2   | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3  | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3   | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                    | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity  | Input to Output           Input to Chassis           230VAC, 1340W @ 24V           EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04           See Section 4.9           Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available           Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod           See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac           Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6                                   | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5  | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                    | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst   | Input to Output           Input to Chassis           230VAC, 1340W @ 24V           EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04           See Section 4.9           Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available           Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod           See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac           Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6                                   | 4000<br>1500                   | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958          | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>μΑ<br>μΑ<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh                 |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips   | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11   | 4.8                            | 90<br>5.0<br>5.0<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.946 | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units               |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter   | Input to Output           Input to Chassis           230VAC, 1340W @ 24V           EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C           250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04           See Section 4.9           Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available           Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod           See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac           Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6                                   | 4000<br>1500<br>4.8<br>        | 90<br>5.0<br>Level<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.946 | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units        |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature                     | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11   | 4000<br>1500<br>4.8<br>4.8<br> | 90<br>5.0<br>5.0<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.946 | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>fpmh         |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11  | 4000<br>1500<br>4.8<br>        | 90<br>5.0<br>5.0<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.946 | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>Units        |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating            | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings | 4000<br>1500<br>4.8<br>4.8<br> | 90<br>5.0<br>5.0<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.946 | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>fpmh |
| Isolation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature                     | Input to Output<br>Input to Chassis<br>230VAC, 1340W @ 24V<br>EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C<br>250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04<br>See Section 4.9<br>Always on. Current 250mA. (30mA for XVE) 500mA option available<br>Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod<br>See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac<br>Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11  | 4000<br>1500<br>4.8<br>4.8<br> | 90<br>5.0<br>5.0<br>Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | 300<br>150<br>5.2<br>0.958<br>0.946 | VAC<br>VAC<br>%<br>µA<br>µA<br>VDC<br>fpmh<br>fpmh<br>fpmh         |

NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
 All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

4. XVE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty cycle 8%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.

5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

6. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.



# Q

## Low Acoustic Noise Power Supply Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

# 

### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 42.7dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)Plug & Play Power allows fast custom
- configuration
- Individual output control signals
- All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Audio Equipment
- Test and measurement
- Telecommunications

### **EFFICIENCY** (typical)



The XQ family of low acoustic noise power supplies provides up to 1200W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 127mm package. Boasting industry leading power density of 15W/in<sup>3</sup> and efficiencies of up to 90%, the XQ family employs an innovative plug & play architecture that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications such as audio applications, the XQ family provides unmatched efficiency and high power density, made possible through the combination of low loss technologies and the best field-proven technologies in planar magnetics and surface mount electronics.

The XQ family consists of 3 *powerPac* models ranging in power levels from 400W to 1200W. each model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

| powerMods powerPacs |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| MODEL               | Vmin   |  | Vnom   | Vmax  | lmax   | Watts  |  | MODI  |  |  |  |
|                     | Vtrim  | Vpot   |  |   |  |  |  | XQA   |  |  |  |
| Xg1                 | 1.0  | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6   | 50A  | 125W   | Ø  | XQB   |  |  |  |
| Xg2                 | 1.5  | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0   | 40A  | 200W   | $\times$   |   |  |  |  |
| Xg3                 | 4.0  | 6.0  | 12.0   | 15.0  | 20A  | 240W   |  | XQC   |  |  |  |
| Xg4                 | 8.0  | 12.0   | 24.0   | 30.0  | 10A  | 240W   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Xg5                 | 8.0  | 28   | 48.0   | 58.0  | 6A   | 288W   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Xg7                 |  | 5.0  | 24.0   | 28.0  | 5A   | 120W   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Xg8 v1              |  | 5.0  | 24.0   | 28.0  | ЗA   | 72W  |  |   |  |  |  |
| V2                  |  | 5.0  | 24.0   | 28.0  | ЗA   | 72W  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                     | MODEL           Xg1           Xg2           Xg3           Xg4           Xg5           Xg7           Xg8 v1 | Vtrim           Xg1         1.0           Xg2         1.5           Xg3         4.0           Xg4         8.0           Xg5         8.0           Xg7         Xg8 v1 | MODEL         Vmin         vpot           Xg1         1.0         1.5           Xg2         1.5         3.2           Xg3         4.0         6.0           Xg4         8.0         12.0           Xg5         8.0         28           Xg7         5.0           Xg8 v1         5.0 | MODEL         Vmin         Vpot           Xg1         1.0         1.5         2.5           Xg2         1.5         3.2         5.0           Xg3         4.0         6.0         12.0           Xg4         8.0         12.0         24.0           Xg7         5.0         24.0           Xg8 v1         5.0         24.0 | MODEL         Vmin<br>Vtrim         Vnom         Vmax           Xg1         1.0         1.5         2.5         3.6           Xg2         1.5         3.2         5.0         6.0           Xg3         4.0         6.0         12.0         15.0           Xg4         8.0         12.0         24.0         30.0           Xg5         8.0         28         48.0         58.0           Xg7         5.0         24.0         28.0           Xg8 v1         5.0         24.0         28.0 | MODEL         Vmin<br>Vtrim         Vnom         Vmax         Imax           Xg1         1.0         1.5         2.5         3.6         50A           Xg2         1.5         3.2         5.0         6.0         40A           Xg3         4.0         6.0         12.0         15.0         20A           Xg4         8.0         12.0         24.0         30.0         10A           Xg5         8.0         28         48.0         58.0         6A           Xg7         5.0         24.0         28.0         5A           Xg8 v1         5.0         24.0         28.0         3A | MODEL         Vmin<br>Vtrim         Vnom         Vmax         Imax         Watts           Xg1         1.0         1.5         2.5         3.6         50A         125W           Xg2         1.5         3.2         5.0         6.0         40A         200W           Xg3         4.0         6.0         12.0         15.0         20A         240W           Xg4         8.0         12.0         24.0         30.0         10A         240W           Xg5         8.0         28         48.0         58.0         6A         288W           Xg7         5.0         24.0         28.0         5A         120W           Xg8 v1         5.0         24.0         28.0         3A         72W | MODEL         Vmin         Vnom         Vmax         Imax         Watts           Xg1         1.0         1.5         2.5         3.6         50A         125W           Xg2         1.5         3.2         5.0         6.0         40A         200W           Xg3         4.0         6.0         12.0         15.0         20A         240W           Xg4         8.0         12.0         24.0         30.0         10A         240W           Xg5         8.0         28         48.0         58.0         6A         288W           Xg7         5.0         24.0         28.0         5A         120W           Xg8 v1         5.0         24.0         28.0         3A         72W |  |  |  |

### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Note: See diagrams on pages 34-37

Watts

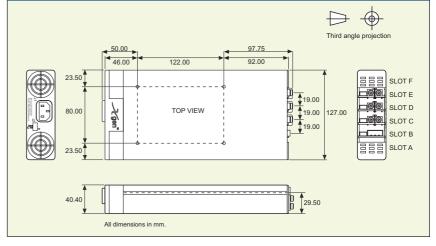
400W

900W

1200W

EL.

*<b>QEN*Series



\_\_\_\_\_

HVP High Voltage Products GmbH | +49 89 864 6677-0 | info@hvproducts.de | www.hvproducts.de

Low Acoustic Noise

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT  |   |           |           |              |                                       |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min       | Nom       | Max          | Units                                 |
| Input Voltage Range                                  | Universal Input 47-440Hz  | 85        |           | 264          | VAC                                   |
|  |   | 120       |           | 380          | VDC                                   |
| Power Rating   | XQA:600W, XQB:900W, XQC:1200W                                   |           |           |              |                                       |
|  | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings                     |           |           |              |                                       |
| Input Current XQA                                    | 85VAC in 400W out   |           | 7.5       |              | A                                     |
| XQB  | 85VAC in 850W out   |           | 11.5      |              | A                                     |
| XQC  | 85VACin 850W out  |           | 11.5      |              | A                                     |
| Inrush Current                                       | 230VAC @ 25°C   |           |           | 25           | Α                                     |
| Undervoltage Lockout                                 | Shutdown  | 65        |           | 74           | VAC                                   |
| Fusing XQA   | 250V  |           | F8A HRC   |              |                                       |
| XQB  | 250V  |           | F12A HRC  |              |                                       |
| XQC  | 250V  |           | F12A HRC  |              |                                       |
|  |   |           |           |              |                                       |
| OUTPUT   |   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min       | Nom       | Max          | Units                                 |
| powerMod Power                                       | As per powerMod table   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Output Adjustment Range                              | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table  |           |           |              |                                       |
| eutput / lajuotiniont / lange                        | Electronic: See Section 4.6                                     |           |           |              |                                       |
| Minimum Load   |   |           | 0         |              | A                                     |
| Line Regulation                                      | For ±10% change from nominal line                               |           |           | ±0.1         | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ |
| Line Regulation                                      | For 25% to 75% load change                                      |           |           | ±0.1<br>±0.2 | %                                     |
| Transient Response                                   | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation                    |           |           | ±0.2<br>10   | %                                     |
| nansiem Response                                     | 8 8   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Dinula and Malaa                                     | Settling Time   |           |           | 250          | μs                                    |
| Ripple and Noise                                     | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk                                       | 440       |           | 105          | 01                                    |
| Overvoltage Protection                               | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)            | 110       |           | 125          | %                                     |
| Overcurrent Protection                               | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom            | 110       |           | 120          | %                                     |
|  | See Section 4.6   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Remote Sense   | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)                  |           |           | 0.5          | VDC                                   |
| Overshoot  |   |           |           | 2            | %                                     |
| Turn-on Delay  | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable                  |           |           | 700 / 6      | ms                                    |
| Rise Time  | Monotonic   |           |           | 5            | ms                                    |
| Hold-up Time   | For nominal output voltages at full load. XQA, XQB/XQC          | 20 / 15   |           |              | ms                                    |
| Output Isolation                                     | Output to Output / Output to Chassis                            | 500 / 500 |           |              | VDC                                   |
| •  |   | 2207 000  |           |              |                                       |
| GENERAL  |   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min       | Nom       | Max          | Units                                 |
| Isolation Voltage                                    | Input to Output   | 3000      |           |              | VAC                                   |
| <u>-</u>   | Input to Chassis  | 1500      |           |              | VAC                                   |
| Efficiency   | 230VAC, 1200W @ 24V   |           | 90        |              | %                                     |
| Safety Agency Approvals                              | EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875            |           | 50        |              | 70                                    |
| Leakage Current                                      | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |           |           | 1.5          | mA                                    |
|  | See Section 4.9   |           |           | 1.5          |                                       |
| Signals<br>Bias Supply                               |   | 10        | 5.0       | 5.2          |                                       |
| Bias Supply<br>Boliobility                           | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available                | 4.8       | 5.0       |              | VDC                                   |
| Reliability  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod       |           |           | 0.958        | fpmh                                  |
|  | See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i> |           |           | 0.946        | fpmh                                  |
| EMC  |   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Parameter  | Standard  |           | Level     |              | Units                                 |
|  | Standard  |           | Level     |              | Units                                 |
| Emissions  |   |           | Laurin    |              |                                       |
| Conducted  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |           | Level B   |              | _                                     |
| Radiated   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |           | Level B   |              | _                                     |
| Harmonic Distortion                                  | EN61000-3-2 Class A   |           | Compliant |              |                                       |
| Flicker & Fluctuation                                | EN61000-3-3   |           | Compliant |              |                                       |
| Immunity   |   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Electrostatic Discharge                              | EN61000-4-2   |           | Level 2   |              |                                       |
| Radiated Immunity                                    | EN61000-4-3   |           | Level 3   |              |                                       |
| Fast Transients-Burst                                | EN61000-4-4   |           | Level 3   |              |                                       |
| Input Line Surges                                    | EN61000-4-5   |           | Level 3   |              |                                       |
| Conducted Immunity                                   | EN61000-4-6   |           | Level 3   |              |                                       |
| Voltage Dips   | EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant. See note 7.                   |           | Compliant |              |                                       |
|  |   |           | Compliant |              |                                       |
| ENVIRONMENTAL  |   |           |           |              |                                       |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description  | Min       | Nom       | Max          | Units                                 |
| Operating Temperature                                |   | -20       |           | +70          | °C                                    |
|  |   | -40       |           | +85          | °C                                    |
|  |   | -40       |           | +05          |                                       |
| Storage Temperature                                  | Son Section 4.11 for full temperature deretings                 |           |           |              |                                       |
| Storage Temperature                                  | See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings                 | 5         |           | 05           | 0/ חוי                                |
| Storage Temperature<br>Derating<br>Relative Humidity | Non-condensing  | 5         | 40.7      | 95           | %RH                                   |
| Storage Temperature                                  |   | 5         | 42.7      | 95           | %RH<br>dBA                            |

### NOTES

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.1 and 4.10 for details.
- For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.
   SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.



# **Medical Power Supply**

Low Acoustic Noise 1U size

# 

### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 42.7dBA
- EN60601-1 3rd edition Approved
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Clinical diagnostic equipment
- Medical lasers
- · Dialysis equipment

The XZ family of low acoustic noise medically approved power supplies provides up to 1200W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 127mm package. Boasting industry leading power density of  $15W/in^3$  and efficiencies of up to 90%, the XZ family employs an innovative plug & play architecture that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

Ideal for acoustic sensitive medical applications the XZ family provides unmatched efficiency and high power density, made possible through the combination of low loss technologies and the best field-proven technologies in planar magnetics and surface mount electronics.

The XZ family consists of 3 *powerPac* models ranging in power levels from 400W to 1200W. Each model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

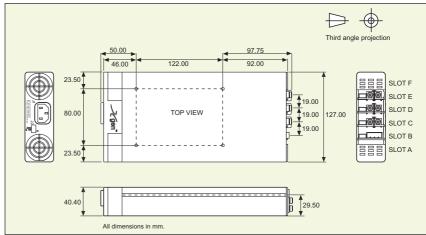
All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60601-1, EN60601-1 3rd Edition and are CE marked.

| powerMo | ods   |      |      |      | powerl | Pacs  |   |       |       |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|---|-------|-------|
| MODEL   | Vmin  |      | Vnom | Vmax | Imax   | Watts |   | MODEL | Watts |
|         | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |        |       |   | XZA   | 400W  |
| Xg1     | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 41.6A  | 104W  | N | XZB   | 900W  |
| Xg2     | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 33.2A  | 166W  | × |       |       |
| Xg3     | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 16.67A | 200W  |   | XZC   | 1200W |
| Xg4     | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 8.33A  | 200W  |   |       |       |
| Xg5     | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 5A     | 240W  |   |       |       |
| Xg7     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 4.17A  | 100W  |   |       |       |
| Xg8 v1  |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |   |       |       |
| V2      |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |   |       |       |
|         |       |      |      |      |        |       |   |       |       |

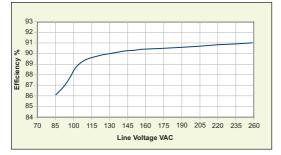
### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- -

Note: See diagrams on pages 34-37



### **EFFICIENCY** (typical)



# genseries

Note. See ulayrams on pages

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT  |  |            |   |              |                 |
|--|--|------------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description   | Min        | Nom   | Max          | Units           |
| nput Voltage Range   | Universal Input 47-440Hz.  | 85         |   | 264          | VAC             |
| Power Poting   |  | 120        |   | 380          | VDC             |
| Power Rating   | XZA:600W, XZB:900W, XZC:1200W  |            |   |              |                 |
| Input Current XZA  | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings<br>85VAC in 400W out   | +          | 7.5   |              | A               |
| XZB  | 85VAC in 850W out  |            | 11.5  |              | A               |
| XZC  | 85VAC in 850W out  |            | 11.5  |              | A               |
| Inrush Current   | 230VAC @ 25°C  |            | 11.5  | 25           | A               |
| Undervoltage Lockout   | Shutdown   | 65         |   | 74           | VAC             |
| Fusing XZA   | 250V   | 00         | F8A HRC   | 17           | 1/10            |
| XZB  | 250V   |            | F12A HRC  |              |                 |
| XZC  | 250V   |            | F12A HRC  |              |                 |
| -  |  |            |   |              |                 |
| OUTPUT   |  |            |   |              |                 |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description   | Min        | Nom   | Max          | Units           |
| powerMod Power   | As per powerMod table  |            |   |              |                 |
| Output Adjustment Range  | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table  |            |   |              |                 |
|  | Electronic: See Section 4.6  |            |   |              |                 |
| Minimum Load   |  |            | 0   |              | Α               |
| Line Regulation  | For ±10% change from nominal line  |            |   | ±0.1         | %               |
| Load & Cross Regulation  | For 25% to 75% load change   |            |   | ±0.2         | %               |
| Transient Response   | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation   |            |   | 10           | %               |
|  | Settling Time  |            |   | 250          | μs              |
| Ripple and Noise   | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk  | 110        |   | 105          | 0.1             |
| Overvoltage Protection   | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)   | 110        |   | 125          | %               |
| Overcurrent Protection   | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom   | 110        |   | 120          | %               |
| Pomoto Soraa   | See Section 4.6  |            |   | 0 E          |                 |
| Remote Sense<br>Overshoot  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)   |            |   | 0.5          | VDC             |
| Overshoot<br>Turn-on Delay   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable   | +          |   | 2<br>700 / 6 | ms              |
| Rise Time  |  |            |   | 5            | _               |
| Rise Time<br>Hold-up Time  | Monotonic<br>For nominal output voltages at full load. XZA, XXB/XZC  | 20 / 15    |   | 5            | ms<br>ms        |
| Output Isolation   | Output to Output / Output to Chassis   | 500 / 500  |   |              | VDC             |
| •  |  | 3007300    |   |              | VDC             |
| GENERAL  |  |            |   |              |                 |
| Parameter  | Conditions/Description   | Min        | Nom   | Max          | Units           |
| Isolation Voltage  | Input to Output  | 4000       |   |              | VAC             |
|  | Input to Chassis   | 1500       |   |              | VAC             |
| Efficiency   | 230VAC, 1200W @ 24V  |            | 90  |              | %               |
| Safety Agency Approvals  | EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761   |            |   |              |                 |
| Leakage Current  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C   |            |   | 300          | μA              |
|  | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04   |            |   | 150          | μA              |
| Signals  | See Section 4.9  |            |   |              |                 |
| Bias Supply  | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available   | 4.8        | 5.0   | 5.2          | VDC             |
| Reliability  | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod  |            |   | 0.958        | fpmh            |
|  | See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i>  |            |   | 0.946        | fpmh            |
| EMC  |  |            |   |              |                 |
| Parameter  | Standard   |            | Level   |              | Units           |
| Emissions  |  |            |   |              |                 |
| Conducted  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |            | Level B   |              |                 |
|  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |            | Level B   |              |                 |
|  | 2.10001.1, 2.100022, 1.00  |            | Compliant   |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion  | EN61000-3-2 Class A  |            | Compliant   |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation   |  |            | Compliant   |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity   | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3   |            |   |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge  | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2  |            | Compliant<br>Level 2  |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity   | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3   |            | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3   |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst  | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4  |            | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                    |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>mmunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>nput Line Surges   | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5   |            | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity   | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6   |            | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity   | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5   |            | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips   | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6   |            | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL  | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11  | Min        | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | May          |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter   | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6   | Min        | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | Max +70      | Units           |
| Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature  | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11  | -20        | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70          | °C              |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature             | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description   |            | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant |              |                 |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings  | -20<br>-40 | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70<br>+85   | O°<br>O°        |
| Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity                         | EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6           EN61000-4-11           Conditions/Description           See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings           Non-condensing | -20        | Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Nom                         | +70          | °C<br>°C<br>%RH |
| Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating | EN61000-3-2 Class A<br>EN61000-3-3<br>EN61000-4-2<br>EN61000-4-3<br>EN61000-4-4<br>EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings  | -20<br>-40 | Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70<br>+85   | O°<br>O°        |

NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

4. See Xgen Designers Manual for detailed power ratings.

5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

6. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.



# Ultra Low Noise Power Supply Ultra-high efficiency 1U size



### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 38.3dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- Individual output control signals
- All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Audio Equipment
- Test and measurement
- Telecommunications
- For Medical applications, See XW

genseries

The XB family of Ultra Low Noise power supplies provides up to 800W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 127mm package. With efficiencies of up to 90%, the XB family employs an innovative plug & play architecture that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications such as audio applications, the XB family provides unmatched efficiency and high power density, made possible through the combination of low loss technologies and the best field-proven technologies in planar magnetics and surface mount electronics.

The XB family consists of 3 *powerPac* models ranging in power levels from 400W to 800W. Each model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

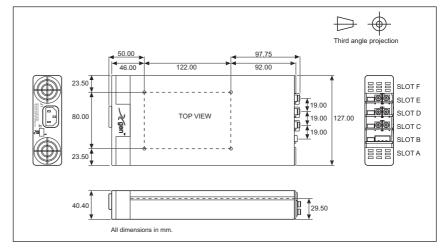
| powerMo | ds    |      |      |      |        |       |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| MODEL   | Vmin  |      | Vnom | Vmax | Imax   | Watts |
|         | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |        |       |
| Xg1     | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 41.6A  | 104W  |
| Xg2     | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 33.2A  | 166W  |
| Xg3     | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 16.67A | 200W  |
| Xg4     | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 8.33A  | 200W  |
| Xg5     | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 5A     | 240W  |
| Xg7     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 4.17A  | 100W  |
| Xg8 v1  |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |
| V2      |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |

powerPacs

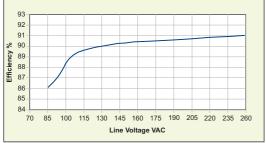
| powerr   | ac3   |       |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------|--|--|
|          | MODEL | Watts |  |  |
|          | XBA   | 400W  |  |  |
| <u>n</u> | XBB   | 600W  |  |  |
|          | XBC   | 800W  |  |  |

powerMod Maximum Power Outputs (W) have been derated to operate with XB range of Ultra Low-Noise Power Supplies. See Section 4.11 Xgen Designers' Manual for full derating details.

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**



### EFFICIENCY (typical)



**Ultra Low Noise** 

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of *powerMods* plugged into the appropriate *powerPac*

| INPUT<br>Perometer  | Conditiona/Description  | Mire       | Nom       | Mox        | Units       |
|---|---|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max        |             |
| Input Voltage Range   | Universal Input 47-440Hz.   | 85         |           | 264        | VAC         |
| Derror Definer  |   | 120        |           | 380        | VDC         |
| Power Rating  | XBA:400W, XBB:600W, XBC:800W  |            |           |            |             |
|   | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings   |            | 7.5       |            | •           |
| Input Current XBA   | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 7.5       |            | A           |
| XBB   | 85VAC in 600W out   |            | 9.5       |            | A           |
| XBC   | 85VAC in 625W out   |            | 11.5      | 0.5        | A           |
| Inrush Current  | 230VAC @ 25°C   |            |           | 25         | A           |
| Undervoltage Lockout  | Shutdown  | 65         |           | 74         | VAC         |
| Fusing XBA  | 250V  |            | F8A HRC   |            |             |
| XBB   | 250V  |            | F10A HRC  |            |             |
| XBC   | 250V  |            | F12A HRC  |            |             |
|   |   |            |           |            |             |
| OUTPUT  |   | D. B. Luc  | Num       | N          | 1 1 1 2 4 2 |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max        | Units       |
| powerMod Power  | As per <i>powerMod</i> table  |            |           |            |             |
| Output Adjustment Range   | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table   |            |           |            |             |
|   | Electronic: See Section 4.6   |            |           |            |             |
| Minimum Load  |   |            | 0         |            | A           |
| Line Regulation   | For ±10% change from nominal line   |            |           | ±0.1       | %           |
| Load & Cross Regulation   | For 25% to 75% load change  |            |           | ±0.2       | %           |
| Transient Response  | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |            |           | 10         | %           |
|   | Settling Time   |            |           | 250        | μs          |
| Ripple and Noise  | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   |            |           |            |             |
| Overvoltage Protection  | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)  | 110        |           | 125        | %           |
| Overcurrent Protection  | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom  | 110        |           | 120        | %           |
|   | See Section 4.6   |            |           |            |             |
| Remote Sense  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)  |            |           | 0.5        | VDC         |
| Overshoot   |   |            |           | 2          | %           |
| Turn-on Delay   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable  |            |           | 700 / 6    | ms          |
| Rise Time   | Monotonic   |            |           | 5          | ms          |
| Hold-up Time  | For nominal output voltages at full load  | 20         |           |            | ms          |
| Output Isolation  | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500  |           |            | VDC         |
| GENERAL   |   |            |           |            |             |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max        | Units       |
|   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max        |             |
| Isolation Voltage   | Input to Output   | 3000       |           |            | VAC         |
|   | Input to Chassis  | 1500       |           |            | VAC         |
| Efficiency  | 230VAC, 800W @ 24V  |            | 90        |            | %           |
| Safety Agency Approvals   | EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  |            |           |            |             |
| Leakage Current   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |            |           | 1.5        | mA          |
| Signals   | See Section 4.9   |            |           |            |             |
| Bias Supply   | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8        | 5.0       | 5.2        | VDC         |
| Reliability   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   |            |           | 0.958      | fpmh        |
| -   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac   |            |           | 0.946      | fpmh        |
| EMC   |   |            | . <u></u> |            |             |
|   | Standard  |            | Level     |            | Units       |
| Parameter   | Stanualu  |            | Level     |            | Onits       |
| Emissions   |   |            | 1         |            | _           |
| Conducted   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            | Level B   |            | _           |
| Radiated  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            | Level B   |            |             |
| Harmonic Distortion   | EN61000-3-2 Class A   |            | Compliant |            | _           |
| Flicker & Fluctuation   | EN61000-3-3   |            | Compliant |            |             |
| Immunity  |   |            |           |            |             |
| Electrostatic Discharge   | EN61000-4-2   |            | Level 2   |            |             |
| Radiated Immunity   | EN61000-4-3   |            | Level 3   |            |             |
| Fast Transients-Burst   | EN61000-4-4   |            | Level 3   |            |             |
| Input Line Surges   | EN61000-4-5   |            | Level 3   |            |             |
|   | EN61000-4-6   |            | Level 3   |            |             |
| Conducted Immunity  | EN61000-4-11  |            | Compliant |            |             |
| *   | A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT. |            |           |            |             |
| Voltage Dips  |   |            |           |            |             |
| Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL   |   |            |           |            | Units       |
| Voltage Dips  | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom       | Max        |             |
| Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL   | Conditions/Description  | Min<br>-20 | Nom       | Max<br>+70 | °C          |
| Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature   | Conditions/Description  |            | Nom       |            | °C<br>°C    |
| Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature                                  |   | -20        | Nom       | +70        | -           |
| Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating                      | See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings   | -20<br>-40 | Nom       | +70<br>+85 | °C          |
| Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating<br>Relative Humidity | See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings<br>Non-condensing   | -20        |           | +70        | °C<br>%RH   |
| Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating                      | See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings   | -20<br>-40 | Nom<br>   | +70<br>+85 | °C          |

### NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.1 and 4.10 for details.

6. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.



# **Medically Approved Ultra Low Noise Power Supply**

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

# 

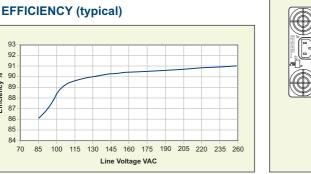
### **PLUG & PLAY POWER** next generation power solution

### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Low Acoustic noise 38.3dBA
- EN60601-1 3rd edition Approved
- · Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- · Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- · Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- · Clinical diagnostic equipment
- · Medical lasers
- · Dialysis equipment
- · For Standard applications see XB



The XW family of medically approved Ultra Low Noise power supplies provides up to 800W in an extremely compact 1U package. Providing up to 12 isolated DC outputs, the XW family employs innovative plug & play architecture allowing users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

The XW family consists of 3 powerPacs ranging in power levels from 400W to 800W peak and 7 powerMod DC output modules. Simply select the appropriate powerPac and up to 6 powerMods from the tables below to complete your custom power supply.

The XW family boasts ultra-high efficiencies (up to 90%). The significant system space savings and reduced heat dissipation radically simplify system design.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals including UL60601-1, EN60601-1 3rd Edition and are CE marked.

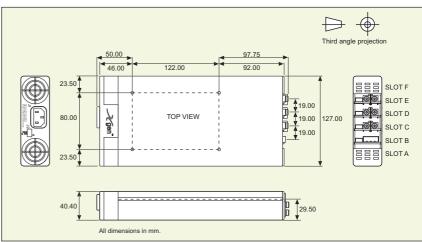
| powerM | ods   |      |      |      |        |       |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| MODEL  | V     | Vmin |      | Vmax | Imax   | Watts |
|        | Vtrim | Vpot |      |      |        |       |
| Xg1    | 1.0   | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 41.6A  | 104W  |
| Xg2    | 1.5   | 3.2  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 33.2A  | 166W  |
| Xg3    | 4.0   | 6.0  | 12.0 | 15.0 | 16.67A | 200W  |
| Xg4    | 8.0   | 12.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 8.33A  | 200W  |
| Xg5    | 8.0   | 28   | 48.0 | 58.0 | 5A     | 240W  |
| Xg7    |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 4.17A  | 100W  |
| Xg8 v1 |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |
| V2     |       | 5.0  | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A   | 60W   |

| powerPacs |       |       |  |  |
|-----------|-------|-------|--|--|
|           | MODEL | Watts |  |  |
| XW        | XWA   | 400W  |  |  |
|           | XWB   | 600W  |  |  |
|           | XWC   | 800W  |  |  |

*<b>QenSeries* 

powerMod Maximum Power Outputs (W) have been derated to operate with XW range of Ultra Low-Noise Power Supplies. See Section 4.11 Xgen Designers' Manual for full derating details

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**



%

Efficiency

**Ultra Low Noise Medical** 

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| INPUT<br>Parameter  | Conditions/Decription   | Min        | Nom                         | Max        | Units     |
|---|---|------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|
|   |   |            | Nom                         |            |           |
| Input Voltage Range   | Universal Input 47-440Hz.   | 85         |                             | 264        | VAC       |
| Denne Detinen   |   | 120        |                             | 380        | VDC       |
| Power Rating  | XWA:400W, XWB:600W, XWC:800W  |            |                             |            |           |
|   | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings   |            |                             |            |           |
| Input Current XWA   | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 7.5                         |            | A         |
| XWB   | 85VAC in 600W out   |            | 9.5                         |            | A         |
| XWC   | 85VAC in 625W out   |            | 11.5                        |            | A         |
| Inrush Current  | 230VAC @ 25°C   |            |                             | 25         | Α         |
| Undervoltage Lockout  | Shutdown  | 65         |                             | 74         | VAC       |
| Fusing XWA  | 250V  |            | F8A HRC                     |            |           |
| XWB   | 250V  |            | F10A HRC                    |            |           |
| XWC   | 250V  |            | F12A HRC                    |            |           |
| ~~~   | 2507  |            | FIZARKU                     |            |           |
|   |   |            |                             |            |           |
| OUTPUT  |   |            |                             |            |           |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom                         | Max        | Units     |
| powerMod Power  | As per powerMod table   |            |                             |            |           |
| Output Adjustment Range   | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table   |            |                             |            |           |
| -   | Electronic: See Section 4.6   |            |                             |            |           |
| Minimum Load  |   |            | 0                           |            | Α         |
| Line Regulation   | For ±10% change from nominal line   |            |                             | ±0.1       | %         |
| Load & Cross Regulation   | For 25% to 75% load change  |            |                             | ±0.1       | %         |
| Transient Response  | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |            |                             | 10.2       | %         |
| Transient Response  |   |            |                             |            |           |
|   | Settling Time   |            |                             | 250        | μs        |
| Ripple and Noise  | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   |            |                             |            |           |
| Overvoltage Protection  | Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)   | 110        |                             | 125        | %         |
| Overcurrent Protection  | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom  | 110        |                             | 120        | %         |
|   | See Section 4.6   |            |                             |            |           |
| Remote Sense  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xq7, Xq8)  |            |                             | 0.5        | VDC       |
| Overshoot   |   |            |                             | 2          | %         |
| Turn-on Delay   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable  |            |                             | 700 / 6    |           |
| Turn-on Delay   | r rom AC in and Giobal Enable / powerviod Enable  |            |                             | 0010       | ms        |
| Rise Time   | Monotonic   |            |                             | 5          | ms        |
|   |   | 20         |                             | 5          |           |
| Hold-up Time  | For nominal output voltages at full load  |            |                             |            | ms        |
| Output Isolation  | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500  |                             |            | VDC       |
| GENERAL   |   |            |                             |            |           |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom                         | Max        | Units     |
| Isolation Voltage   | Input to Output   | 4000       |                             |            | VAC       |
| ioonanon ronago   | Input to Chassis  | 1500       |                             |            | VAC       |
| Efficiency  | 230VAC, 800W @ 24V  | 1000       | 90                          |            | %         |
|   | EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761  |            | 90                          |            | /0        |
| Safety Agency Approvals   |   |            |                             | 000        | •         |
| Leakage Current   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |            |                             | 300        | μA        |
|   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C option 04  |            |                             | 150        | μA        |
| Signals   | See Section 4.9   |            |                             |            |           |
| Bias Supply   | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8        | 5.0                         | 5.2        | VDC       |
| Reliability   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   |            |                             | 0.958      | fpmh      |
|   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac   |            |                             | 0.946      | fpmh      |
| EMC   |   |            |                             |            |           |
|   | Standard  |            |                             |            | L Juniter |
| Parameter   | Standard  |            | Level                       |            | Units     |
| Emissions   |   |            |                             |            |           |
| Conducted   | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            | Level B                     |            |           |
| Radiated  | EN55011, EN55022, FCC   |            | Level B                     |            |           |
| Harmonic Distortion   | EN61000-3-2 Class A   |            | Compliant                   |            |           |
| Flicker & Fluctuation   | EN61000-3-3   |            | Compliant                   |            |           |
| Immunity  |   |            |                             |            |           |
| Electrostatic Discharge   | EN61000-4-2   |            | Level 2                     | 1          |           |
| LICON USIANU DISCHALYE  |   |            |                             |            |           |
| Padiated Immunity   | EN61000-4-3   |            | Level 3                     |            |           |
|   |   | 1          | Level 3                     |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst   | EN61000-4-4   |            |                             |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges  | EN61000-4-5   |            | Level 3                     |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity  |   |            | Level 3                     |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity  | EN61000-4-5   |            |                             |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips  | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6  |            | Level 3                     |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL   | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6  |            | Level 3                     |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL   | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6  | Min        | Level 3                     | Мах        | Units     |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter  | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11  |            | Level 3<br>Compliant        |            |           |
| Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature                               | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11  | -20        | Level 3<br>Compliant        | +70        | °C        |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature  | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description  |            | Level 3<br>Compliant        |            |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating  | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings   | -20<br>-40 | Level 3<br>Compliant        | +70<br>+85 | °C<br>°C  |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating<br>Relative Humidity                   | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings<br>Non-condensing                                 | -20        | Level 3<br>Compliant<br>Nom | +70        | °C<br>°C  |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating<br>Relative Humidity<br>Acoustic Noise | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings<br>Non-condensing<br>Measured from distance of 1m | -20<br>-40 | Level 3<br>Compliant        | +70<br>+85 |           |
| Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter  | EN61000-4-5<br>EN61000-4-6<br>EN61000-4-11<br>Conditions/Description<br>See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings<br>Non-condensing                                 | -20<br>-40 | Level 3<br>Compliant<br>Nom | +70<br>+85 | °C<br>°C  |

NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

3. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.

4. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.

5. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.

# Hi-Temp Power Supply Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

# 

### PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

### **FEATURES & OPTIONS**

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Up to 600W at 70degC
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

### **APPLICATIONS INCLUDE**

- Industrial equipment
- Telecommunications
- Outdoor display systems

### **EFFICIENCY** (typical)



The XH family of high temperature power supplies provides up to 600W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 127mm package. Designed as a configurable power supply, the XH family employs the innovative plug and play architecture that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes.

The XH family is ideal for use in harsh environments where there can be high ambient temperatures and wide temperature fluctuations. Operation at higher temperatures is made possible through employment of leading edge technologies and cooling techniques, making it possible for the XH to achieve unprecedented efficiencies of up to 90%.

The XH family consists of 2 *powerPac* models ranging in power levels from 400W to 600W. Each model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of powerMods shown below. All configurations carry full safety agency approvals. UL60950 and EN60950 2nd edition and carry the CE Mark.

|   | powerMods |             |                        |      |      |      |       |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
|   | MODEL     | Vı<br>Vtrim | nin<br><sub>Vpot</sub> | Vnom | Vmax | lmax | Watts |
| , | Xg1       | 1.0         | 1.5                    | 2.5  | 3.6  | 26A  | 65W   |
|   | Xg2       | 1.5         | 3.2                    | 5.0  | 6.0  | 25A  | 100W  |
|   | Xg3       | 4.0         | 6.0                    | 12.0 | 15.0 | 10A  | 120W  |
|   | Xg4       | 8.0         | 12.0                   | 24.0 | 30.0 | 5A   | 120W  |
|   | Xg5       | 8.0         | 28                     | 48.0 | 58.0 | 3A   | 144W  |
|   | Xg7       |             | 5.0                    | 24.0 | 28.0 | 2.5A | 60W   |
|   | Xg8 v1    |             | 5.0                    | 24.0 | 28.0 | 1.5A | 36W   |
|   | V2        |             | 5.0                    | 24.0 | 28.0 | 1.5A | 36W   |

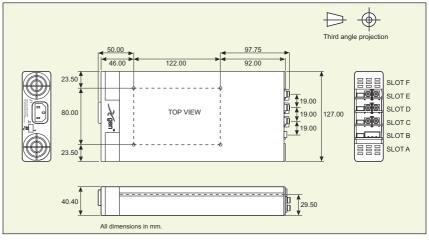
### powerPacs

| ,<br>    | MODEL | Watts |
|----------|-------|-------|
| т        | XHA   | 400W  |
| $\times$ | ХНВ   | 600W  |

**Gen**Series

### **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

### Note: See diagrams on pages 34-37



**Hi-Temp** 

### SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom  | Max        | Units             |
|---|---|------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| nput Voltage Range  | Universal Input 47-440Hz  | 85         |  | 264        | VAC               |
| Power Rating  | XHA:400W, XHB:600W  | 120        |  | 380        | VDC               |
|   | See Section 4.11 for line voltage deratings   |            |  |            |                   |
| Input Current XHA   | 85VAC in 400W out   |            | 6.5  |            | Α                 |
| ХНВ   | 85VAC in 600W out   |            | 7.5  |            | A                 |
|   |   |            |  |            |                   |
| Inrush Current  | 230VAC @ 25°C   |            |  | 25         | Α                 |
| Undervoltage Lockout  | Shutdown  | 65         |  | 74         | VAC               |
| Fusing XHA  | 250V  |            | F10A HRC   |            |                   |
| XHB   | 250V  |            | F12A HRC   |            |                   |
| ΟυΤΡυΤ  |   |            |  |            |                   |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom  | Max        | Units             |
| powerMod Power  | As per <i>powerMod</i> table  |            |  | max        |                   |
| Output Adjustment Range   | Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table  |            |  |            |                   |
|   | Electronic: See Section 4.6   |            |  |            |                   |
| Minimum Load  |   |            | 0  |            | Α                 |
| Line Regulation   | For ±10% change from nominal line   |            |  | ±0.1       | %                 |
| Load & Cross Regulation   | For 25% to 75% load change  |            |  | ±0.2       | %                 |
| Transient Response  | For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation  |            |  | 10         | %                 |
|   | Settling Time   |            |  | 250        | μs                |
| Ripple and Noise  | 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk   | 110        |  | 405        | 0/                |
| Overvoltage Protection Overcurrent Protection   | 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)  | 110        |  | 125        | %                 |
| Svercurrent Protection  | Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom<br>See Section 4.6   | 110        |  | 120        | %                 |
| Remote Sense  | Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8)  |            |  | 0.5        | VDC               |
| Overshoot   | Max. The drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg0)   |            |  | 2          | %                 |
| Turn-on Delay   | From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable  |            |  | 700 / 6    | ms                |
| Rise Time   | Monotonic   |            |  | 5          | ms                |
| Hold-up Time  | For nominal output voltages at full load.   | 20         |  |            | ms                |
| Output Isolation  | Output to Output / Output to Chassis  | 500 / 500  |  |            | VDC               |
| GENERAL   |   |            |  |            |                   |
| Parameter   | Conditions/Description  | Min        | Nom  | Max        | Units             |
| Isolation Voltage   | Input to Output   | 3000       | Nom  | INIAA      | VAC               |
| solation voltage  | Input to Chassis  | 1500       |  |            | VAC               |
| Efficiency  | 230VAC, 600W @ 24V  | 1000       | 90   |            | %                 |
| Safety Agency Approvals   | EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875  |            |  |            |                   |
| Leakage Current   | 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C  |            | 300  |            | mA                |
| Signals   | See Section 4.9   |            |  |            |                   |
| Bias Supply   | Always on. Current 250mA. 500mA option available  | 4.8        | 5.0  | 5.2        | VDC               |
| Reliability   | Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod   |            |  | 0.958      | fpmh              |
|   | See Section 4.12. powerPac excludes fans powerPac   | 1          |  | 0.946      | fpmh              |
|   | See Section 4.12. <i>powerPac</i> excludes fans <i>powerPac</i>   |            |  |            |                   |
| EMC   | See Section 4.12. powerFac excludes fails powerFac  |            |  |            |                   |
| EMC<br>Parameter  | Standard  |            | Level  |            | Units             |
|   |   |            | Level  |            | Units             |
| Parameter   |   |            | Level<br>Level B   |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated   | Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |            | Level B<br>Level B   |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion  | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant  |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation   | Standard<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC<br>EN55011, EN55022, FCC  |            | Level B<br>Level B   |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity   | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant   |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge  | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant   |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity   | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3   |            |                   |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst  | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                                    |            |                   |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges   | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4           EN61000-4-5  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         |            |                   |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity   | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips   | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4           EN61000-4-5  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3                         |            |                   |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL  | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6           EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant. See note 7.  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant |            |                   |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter   | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6           EN61000-4-75           EN61000-4-76           EN61000-4-76           EN61000-4-76           EN61000-4-70           EN61000-4-70 <td< td=""><td>Min</td><td>Level B<br/>Level B<br/>Compliant<br/>Compliant<br/>Level 2<br/>Level 3<br/>Level 3<br/>Level 3<br/>Level 3</td><td>Max</td><td>Units</td></td<> | Min        | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3              | Max        | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature                                    | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-4           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6           EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant. See note 7.  | -20        | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70        | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature             | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6           EN61000-4-7           EN61000-4-7  |            | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant |            | Units             |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature<br>Derating | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6           EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant. See note 7.           Conditions/Description           Full Load           See Section 4.11 for full temperature deratings   | -20<br>-40 | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70<br>+85 | Units<br>°C<br>°C |
| Parameter<br>Emissions<br>Conducted<br>Radiated<br>Harmonic Distortion<br>Flicker & Fluctuation<br>Immunity<br>Electrostatic Discharge<br>Radiated Immunity<br>Fast Transients-Burst<br>Input Line Surges<br>Conducted Immunity<br>Voltage Dips<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>Parameter<br>Operating Temperature<br>Storage Temperature             | Standard           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN55011, EN55022, FCC           EN61000-3-2 Class A           EN61000-3-3           EN61000-4-2           EN61000-4-3           EN61000-4-5           EN61000-4-6           EN61000-4-7           EN61000-4-7  | -20        | Level B<br>Level B<br>Compliant<br>Compliant<br>Level 2<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Level 3<br>Compliant | +70        |                   |

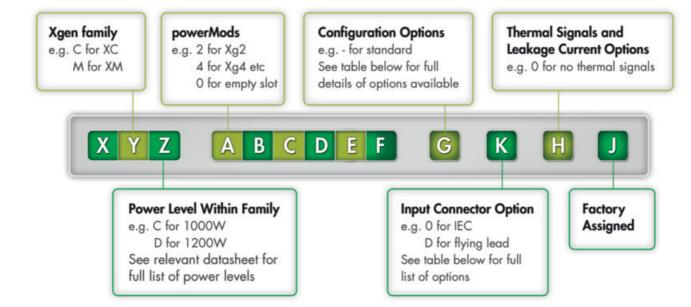
### NOTES

1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.

2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.

- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.1 and 4.10 for details.
- 6. For section references above go to the Xgen Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.

31



### Section 3.1 Configuring your Xgen

The Xgen series of user configurable power supplies combine feature rich AC input front-ends (*powerPacs*) with slide-in output DC output modules (*powerMods*). The plug and play architecture allows system designers to define and build 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in<sup>3</sup> power density and up to 90% efficiency.

**Configured units** may be specified and ordered using the part numbering system shown below.

### **OPTION CODES EXPLAINED**

### **G CONFIGURATION CODES**

- "-" Standard. No additional configuration Standard output voltages and no options
- "C" Conformal Coating (see Section 4.10 *powerPac* Options for details)
- "P" Preset. Voltage Adjustments, Series, Parallel Outputs
- "R" Extra Ruggedisation for Shock and Vibration (see Section 4.10 *powerPac* Options for details)
- "S" Conformal Coating and Extra Ruggedisation for Shock and Vibration (see Section 4.10 *powerPac* Options for details)

### K INPUT CONNECTOR CONFIGURATION CODES

- "0" Standard IEC Input Connector (see Section 3.3 for details)
- "D" Input Cable Option (see Section 3.3 for details)

### H THERMAL AND LEAKAGE CURRENT CONFIGURATION CODES

- "1" Thermal Signals: Fan Fail and Overtemperature Warning (see Section 4.10 *powerPac* Options for details)
- "2" Reverse Fan (see Section 4.10 *powerPac* Options for details)
- "3" Thermal Signals + Reverse Fan (see Section 4.10 *powerPac* Options for details)
- "4" 150µA Leakage Current (medical versions only)
- "5" 150µA Leakage Current + Thermal Signals (medical versions only)

- "6" 150μA Leakage Current + Reverse Fan (medical versions only)
- "7" 150μA Leakage Current + Thermal Signals + Reverse Fan (medical versions only)

### Example:

### XVD234580-D4A contains

XVD powerPac: 1200W medically approved

Powermods Xg2:5V/40A, Xg3:12V/20A, Xg4:24V/10A, Xg5:48V/6A, Xg8:24V/3A, 24V/3A

Option D : Input cable option

Option 4: 150µA leakage current option

A: Factory assigned unique identifier

### Section 3.2 Additional Xgen Flexibility and Signals

### Voltage Adjustment - Local

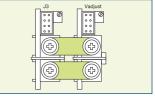
The multi-turn potentiometer that adjusts each output within the specified range may be accessed via the output panel of the power supply. Clockwise rotation increases output voltage. Resolution is approximately 5% of nominal voltage (Vnom) per turn.

### Voltage Adjustment - Remote (resistive / electronic)

The output voltage may be adjusted or trimmed by means of an external resistor or potentiometer network connected to the Vtrim pin. Dynamic voltage adjustment/programming is also possible. See Section 4.6 for more details on trimming voltage.

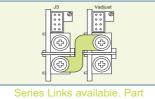
### **Parallel Connection**

To achieve increased current capacity, simply parallel outputs using the standard parallel links. See Section 4.6 for parallel connection instructions.



Parallel Links available to order. Part Number XP1 Series Connection

To achieve increased output voltages, simply series outputs using standard series links, paying attention to the requirements to maintain SELV levels if required in your system.



Number XS1

### **Current Limit Adjustment**

The output current limit setting may be adjusted (downwards only) by means of an external resistor connection to the Itrim pin. See page Section 4.6 for detail.

### Inhibit/Enable

Inhibiting may be implemented either globally or on a permodule basis (*powerPac* or *powerMod* inhibiting). Reverse logic (enabling) may also be implemented. See Section 4.7 and 4.9 for details.

### AC Fail

Open collector signal indicating that the input voltage has failed or is less than 80Vac. This signal changes state giving 5ms of warning before loss of output regulation. See Section 4.9 for details.

### **Configure using the Online Configurator**

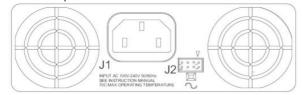
Our sales and applications team will be delighted to assist you in defining the best power supply for your application. You can also use the Online Configurator at www.excelsys.com

For some specific configurator examples please refer to Section 3.5, Configuration Examples.

### Section 3.3 Connectors

#### Input Connectors

The Xgen series has a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3wire), IEC to Screw Adaptor.



### Input Connections powerPac

### Input Connector and Signals Pinout J2 powerPac

| Pin         | J1      | J2             |  |
|-------------|---------|----------------|--|
| 1           | Line    | Common         |  |
| 2           | Neutral | +5V Bias       |  |
| 3           | Earth   | not used       |  |
| 4           |         | AC Fail        |  |
| 5           |         | Fan Fail *     |  |
| 6           |         | Global Enable  |  |
| 7           |         | Temp Alarm*    |  |
| 8           |         | Global Inhibit |  |
| * Option 01 |         |                |  |

### J1 Mating Connector:

IEC320 type female plug rated 13A. Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2 Signals Mating Connector:

Housing: Molex p/n 51110-0850 (Non Locking), 51110-0860

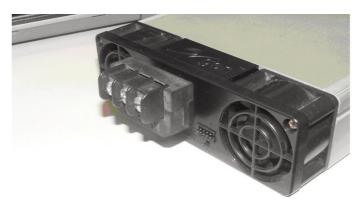
### Input Cable Option (Option D)

Xgen is also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting Xgen in the system. Input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors. See Section 3.4 for mechanical drawings.

### **IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor**

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with the Xgen (except XCE and XLD). For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the Xgen *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection. See photos for correct insertion of XE1.



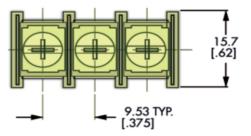


### Dimensional Drawings

Correct pin positions are indented to assist connection. Pins are indented to indicate the correct connection

- 1. Live (L)
- 2. Earth Centre (Earth)
- 3. Neutral (N)
- 4. Screw size M3

Max Torque to be used on screws is 1.5Nm



For applications where spade terminal inputs are required, Excelsys recommend the use of the Schurter IEC Appliance plug 4787.

### Lockable IEC Power Cord

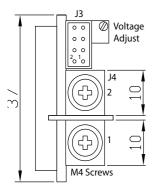
Excelsys recommends that a lockable IEC power cord is used in applications that are subject to vibration. Excelsys recommends the use of Schaffner IL13 or equivalent.

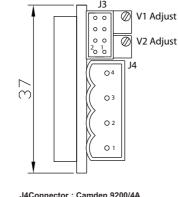
### **Output Connectors**

The Xgen output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods Xg1 to Xg7. Type B connector for Dual output Xg8 powerMod.

The pinout connections and diagrams of the Xgen power and signal connectors are as follows

#### TYPE A Xg1-Xg7 TYPE B: Xg8





J4 Connector : M4 Screw

Section 3.4

J3 Connector Mating Connector Housing: Locking Molex 51110-0860 Non Locking Molex 51110-0850 Crimp Termnal: Molex p/n 50394

**Mechanical Drawings** 

J3 Connector Mating Connector Housing: Locking Molex 51110-0860 Housing: Non Locking Molex 51110-0850 Crimp Termnal: Molex p/n 50394

V2 Adjust

### **Output Connector Pinout**

| Pin | J4 (type A) | J4 (type B) |
|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 1   | -Vout       | -V2         |
| 2   | +Vout       | +V2         |
| 3   |             | -V1         |
| 4   |             | +V1         |
| 4   |             | ••          |

J4 Mating Connectors:

Type A: M4 Screw Terminals Type B: Camden p/n CTB9200/4A

### **Output Signals Connector Pinout**

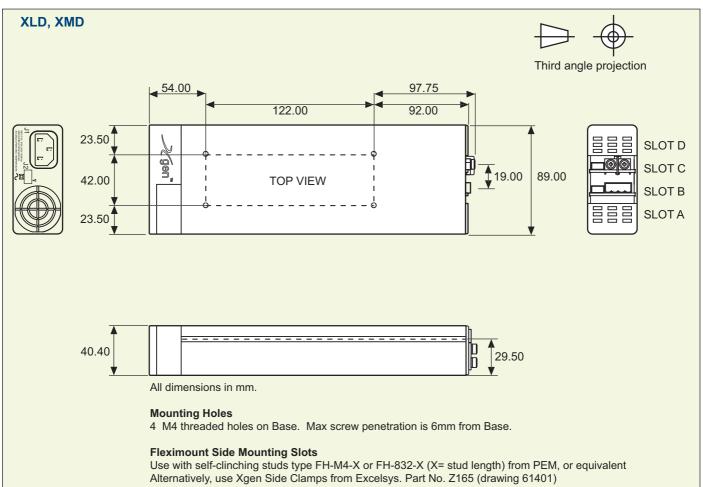
| -   |                |                   |            |              |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Pin | J2             | J3                | J3         | J3           |
| ()  | powerPac)      | (powerMod)        | (powerMod) | (powerMod)   |
|     |                | Xg1-Xg5 Type A    | Xg7 Type A | Xg8 Type B   |
| 1   | common         | +sense            | not used   | -pg (V2)     |
|     | common         | - 301130          | not used   | P9 (V2)      |
| 2   | +5V bias       | -sense            | not used   | +pg (V2)     |
| 3   |                | V trim            | not used   | inhibit (V2) |
| 4   | ac fail        | l trim            | common     | common (V2)  |
| 5   | fan fail*      | +inhibit/enable   | -pg        | -pg (V1)     |
| 6   | global enable  | e -inhibit/enable | +pg        | +pg (V1)     |
| 7   | temp alarm*    | +power good       | inhibit    | inhibit (V1) |
| 8   | global inhibit | -power good       | common     | common (V1)  |
| _   |                |                   |            |              |

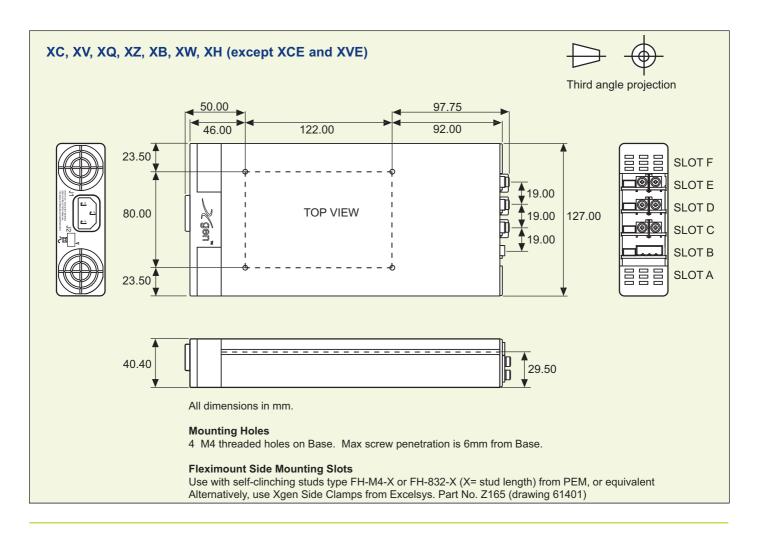
\*Option 01 only

J3 powerMod Signals Mating Connector: Housing: Molex p/n 51110-0850 (Non Locking), 51110-0860 (Locking) or equivalent Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394 (Locking) or equivalent Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394

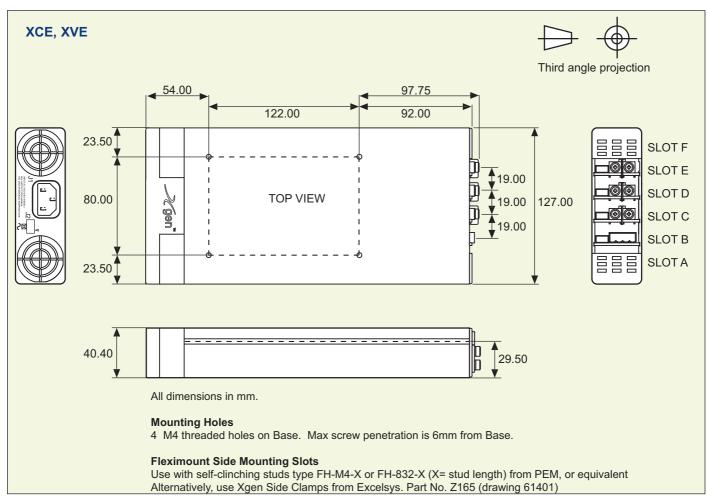
### XL, XM, XK, XR, XT, XN (except XLD and XMD) Third angle projection 50.00 97.75 46.00 122.00 92.00 23.50 SLOT D 百 Ε gen SLOT C 19.00 89.00 42.00 TOP VIEW SLOT B SLOT A 23.50 40.40 29.50 All dimensions in mm. **Mounting Holes** 4 M4 threaded holes on Base. Max screw penetration is 6mm from Base. **Fleximount Side Mounting Slots** Use with self-clinching studs type FH-M4-X or FH-832-X (X= stud length) from PEM, or equivalent Alternatively, use Xgen Side Clamps from Excelsys. Part No. Z165 (drawing 61401)

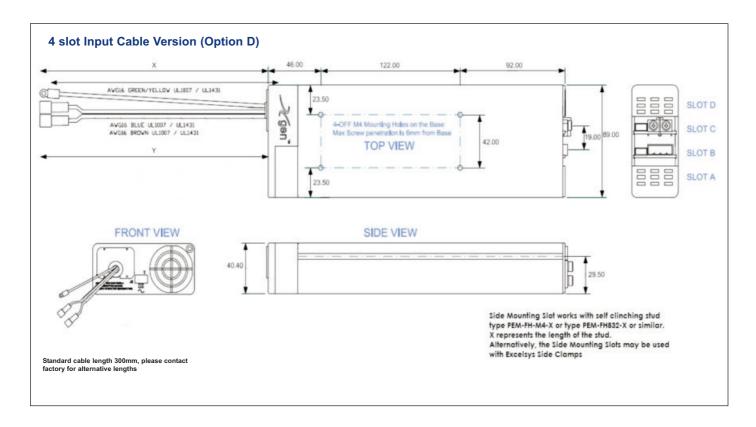
### Configuring your Xgen



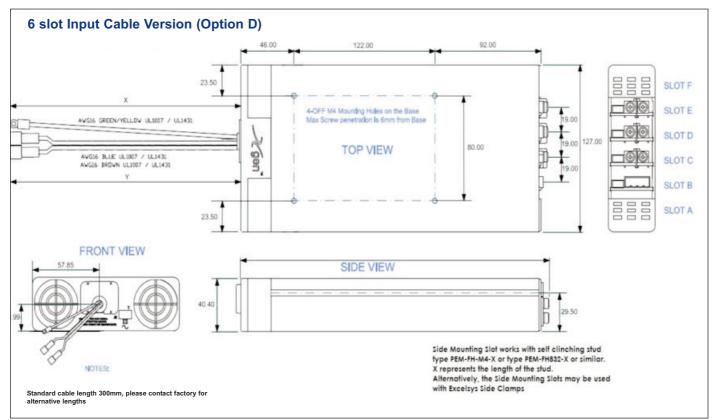


### Configuring your Xgen





## Configuring your Xgen



## **Xgen Mounting Options**

To ease system integration there are three methods of mounting the Xgen in a system.

#### 1. Base Plate Mounting

The unit can be mounted in the system via the mounting holes present on the Xgen base. See mechanical drawings for mounting hole positions. Use M4 mounting screws. Ensure that maximum screw penetration from base does not exceed 6mm.

#### 2. Fleximount System A

Using the side mounting clips accessory shown. the clip can be positioned at the user defined position along the slide rail on the side of the Xgen. The clip is then mounted to the system base plate. Use M4 mounting screws to fix mounting clip to system base. Excelsys part number Z165.

# 0

#### 3. Fleximount System B

Using the slide rail on side of the Xgen, self clenching studs can be placed at a user defined position. Recommend: PEM FH-M4-X or FH-832-X or equivalent.

## Section 3.5 Configuration Examples

When configuring your Xgen, it is important to observe the power ratings of individual *powerMods* and *powerPacs* in order to ensure the best performance of the Xgen in the system. Operating ambient temperature around the power supply and input voltage can impact the performance of a power supply in a system. The examples set out below illustrate the flexibility of the Xgen for many applications, whilst also providing the optimum solution for system designers. Our sales and applications team will be delighted to assist you in defining the best power supply for your application. You can also use the Online Configurator at www.excelsys.com

|       | Output 1 | Output 2 | Output 3 | Output 4 | Output 5 |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Volts | 24V      | 12V      | 5V       | 15V      | -15V     |
| Amps  | 25A      | 12A      | 4A       | 2A       | 2A       |

#### Example 1

Max Ambient Temp: 25°C Input Voltage: 90-264VAC Medically Approved (EN60601-1)

#### I. Select powerMods

| Output 1: 24V@25A | 3 x Xg4 connected in parallel |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Output 2: 12V@12A | Xg3                           |
| Output 3: 5V@4A   | Xg7                           |
| Output 4: 15V@2A  | V1 of Xg8, Adjust to 15V      |
| Output 5: -15V@2A | V2 of Xg8,. Adjust to 15V     |

#### II. Calculate the power required

Power = Volt x Current Output 1: 600W Output 2: 144W Output 3: 20W Output 4: 30W

38

Output 5: 30W

#### III. Select powerPac

824W at 90VAC in at 25°C, and carry medical approvals XVC: 1000W medically approved *powerPac* (XV) delivers 850W at 85VAC. Refer to *powerPac* derating curves Section 4.11.

Total: 824W

#### IV. Select powerMod slot position

Refer to *powerMod* derating curve Section 4.11. At 25°C all *powerMods* can be configured in any slot position.

#### V. Define part number

All *powerMods* are within their ratings in all slot positions. XVC444780

|       | Output 1 | Output 2 | Output 3 | Output 4 | Output 5 |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Volts | 24V      | 5V       | 12V      | 24V      | 18V      |
| Amps  | 15A      | 30A      | 15A      | 1.5A     | 1.5A     |

#### Example 2

Max Ambient Temp: 40°C Input Voltage: 90-264VAC Low Acoustic Noise Standard Safety Approvals (EN60950)

#### I. Select powerMods

| Output 1: 24V@15A  | 2 x Xg4 connected in parallel |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Output 2: 5V@30A   | Xg2                           |
| Output 3: 12V@15A  | Xg3                           |
| Output 4: 24V@1.5A | V1 of Xg8,                    |
| Output 5: 18V@1.5A | V2 of Xg8,. Adjust to 18V     |
|                    |                               |

#### II. Calculate the power required

Power = Volt x Current Output 1: 360W Output 2: 150W Output 3: 180W Output 4: 36W Output 5: 29W Total: 756W

#### III. Select powerPac

756W at 90VAC in at 40°C, and low noise XQB: 900W low noise *powerPac* (XQ) delivers 850W at 85VAC Refer to *powerPac* derating curves Section 4.11.

#### IV. Select powerMod slot position

Refer to *powerMod* derating curve Section 4.11. At 40°C, Xg4 delivers 240W in all slot positions. At 40°C Xg2 delivers 167W in slot A, 160W Slot B, 200W in Slots C, D, E and F. At 40°C, Xg3 delivers 240W in all slot positions. *powerMods* can be configured in any slot position. At 40°C, Xg8 delivers 80W in slot B, 96W in Slots A,C,D,E,F

#### V. Define part number

All *powerMods* are within their ratings in all slot positions XQB234480-00

|       | Output 1 | Output 2 | Output 3 | Output 4 | Output 5 |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Volts | 24V      | 12V      | 3.3V     | 12V      | 12V      |
| Amps  | 60A      | 30A      | 30A      | 8A       | 8A       |

#### Example 3

Max Ambient Temp: 40°C Input Voltage: 200-240VAC

#### I. Select powerMods

| Output 1: 24V@60A  | 6 x Xg4 connected in parallel |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Output 2: 12V@30A  | 2 x Xg3 connected in parallel |
| Output 3: 3.3V@30A | Xg2, Adjust to 3.3V           |
| Output 4: 12V@8A   | Xg3                           |
| Output 5: 12V@8A   | Xg3                           |

#### II. Calculate the power required

Power = Volt x Current Output 1: 1440W Output 2: 360W Output 3: 99W Output 4: 96W Output 5: 96W Total: 2091W

#### III. Select powerPac

2091W at 200VAC in at 40°C, and carry standard approvals XCD: 1200W *powerPac* (XC) delivers 1200W at 200VAC. Refer to *powerPac* derating curves Section 4.11. Requires an XCD and XCC *powerPac* to achieve 2091W.

#### IV. Select powerMod slot position

Refer to *powerMod* derating curve Section 4.11. At 40°C, Xg4 delivers 240W in all slot positions. At 40°C, Xg3 delivers 240W in all slot positions. *powerMods* can be configured in any slot position. At 40°C Xg2 delivers 167W in slot A, 160W Slot B, 200W in Slots C, D, E and F.

#### V. Define part number

All *powerMods* are within their ratings in all slot positions. Divide the power consumption over the two *powerPacs* ensuring that no *powerPac* exceed its power rating.

XCC233444 to deliver 3.3V@30A, 12V@30A, 24V@30A XCC444330 to deliver 24V@30A, 12V@8, 12V@8A

Parallel connect modules over two *powerPacs* using the same method as outlined in Section 4.6.

## **Gen** DESIGNERS' MANUAL

This Xgen Designers' Manual has been prepared by Excelsys experts to assist qualified engineers and technicians in understanding the correct system design practices necessary to achieve maximum versatility and performance from any of the Xgen series family of products.



## Section 4.1 Overview of Xgen Series

The Xgen series allows users to instantly configure high efficiency, off-line power supplies. Although very small in size, (40.4mm high, 260mm long and either 89mm or 127mm wide) the Xgen series provides up to 1340W of output power. The chassis has 4 or 6 slots and can provide up to 12 isolated outputs.

A complete power supply is configured by selecting and inserting up to six DC output modules called *powerMods* to build a power supply that offers the advantages of a custom supply, but is assembled from standard and modular building blocks continuing the Excelsys tradition of industry leading configurable power supplies.

Manufactured in world class power supply facilities, the Xgen series is completely user configurable. If output requirements change, i.e. more power or a different output voltage is needed, upgrading is easy: simply unlock a single screw and replace the slide-in *powerMod* assembly with the preferred alternative. Allowing additional flexibility, *powerMods* can be connected in parallel to increase output power, or in series for higher voltages (subject to staying within isolation ratings and giving due consideration to any SELV requirements).

A user-friendly interface on connector J3 of each *powerMod* provides control and output sequencing capability, in addition to useful status indicators. Please consult our Excelsys applications team if you have other special requirements.

The plug-together architecture facilitates 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in<sup>3</sup> power density and up to 90% conversion efficiency. Available in two package sizes, with a variety of application specific *powerPacs*, the Xgen series provides a standard off-the-shelf solution for specific application requirements.

#### **Standard Features**

40

- Input Voltage: 85V to 264Vac 47 to 63 Hz
- Outputs: Up to 12 isolated outputs
- Full power output to 40°C; Derating to 70°C

- Low inrush current
- Conducted EMI meets EN 55022 Level B
- AC Fail status signal
- Output sequencing capability
- · Global shutdown capability
- Overcurrent protection standard on all outputs.
- Overvoltage protection on all outputs
- Over temperature limiting on all *powerMods* and *PowerPacs*
- Safety Agency Approvals: CE Mark, UL, CSA
- DC OK (Power Good) status signal
- · Wide output voltage adjustment range
- RoHS compliant

#### **Optional Features**

- Thermal signals suite (Overtemp and FanFail signals)
- Reversed fan airflow direction
- Conformal coating
- Ultra low leakage current
- Ruggedised for extreme shock and vibration
- Alternative input connectors

## Section 4.2 Installation Considerations

Xgen series models may be mounted on any of three surfaces using standard M4 screws. The chassis comes with four mounting points on the base. Maximum allowable torque is 2Nm. The maximum penetration depth is 6mm. Additionally, the fleximount<sup>TM</sup> system on both side walls of the *powerPac* chassis facilitates flexible mounting.

When selecting a mounting location and orientation, the unit should be positioned so air flow is not restricted. Maintain a 50mm minimum clearance at both ends of the Xgen power supply and route all cables so airflow is not obstructed. The standard unit draws air in on the input side and exhausts air out the load side. If airflow ducting is used, avoid sharp turns that could create back pressure.

Avoid excessive bending of output power cables after they are connected to the Xgen *powerMods*. For high current outputs, use cable-ties to support heavy cables and minimise mechanical stress on output studs. Be careful not to short-out to neighboring output studs. Xgen *powerMods* are supplied with spring washers on all output screws. These (or equivalents) should be used and thread locking compounds are not required. The maximum torque recommended on output connectors is 4Nm. Avoid applications in which the unit is exposed to excessive shock or vibration levels that exceed the specified levels. In such applications, a shock absorption mounting design is required.

## Section 4.3 Xgen Mounting Considerations

- Always fill all output slots of the Xgen. If a slot is not filled with a *powerMod*, it should be filled with an Empty Slot Cover (part numbers XB1, XB2 or XB3). Empty Slot covers are plastic assemblies whose main function is to fill up an empty slot. Excessive airflow escape from an empty slot may degrade thermal performance and result in overheating and damage to the Xgen unit. Refer to Section 4.11 for optimum positioning of *powerMods*.
- Do not unplug *powerMods* while input power is applied to the *powerPac*. The Xgen series is not designed for hot-plug applications.
- Do not restrict airflow to the unit. The cooling fan draws air into the unit and forces it out at the output terminals.

- Always ensure that output screws are properly torqued before applying power to the *powerPac*.
- Positive and negative power cables should be arranged as a twisted pair to minimise inductance.
- Wait 4 minutes after shutting off power before inserting or removing *powerMods*.
- Xgen assemblies do not have user serviceable components. They must be returned to the factory for repairs. Contact Customer Service for a RMA number before returning the unit. Do not attempt to repair or modify the power supply in any manner other than the exchange of *powerMods* as described in this Designers' Manual.
- Use proper size wires to avoid overheating and excessive voltage drop.

## Section 4.4 Theory of Operation

The Xgen is comprised of an appropriate *powerPac* and a selection of *powerMod* DC output modules selected to deliver the exact volts and amps requirements of the the system designer. See Operational Block Diagram.

The Xgen *powerPac* modules consist of a fan-cooled semienclosed chassis containing circuitry for an off-line single phase AC front end, EMI filter, cooling fan, customer interface and associated housekeeping circuits. Input AC mains voltage (L1/N, L2 and GND) is applied to an IEC320 type input connector and then through an EMI filter designed to meet EN 55022 Level B. For medical applications, the EMI filter also ensures the power supply meets the low earth leakage current requirements of EN60601-1 3rd Edition.

Inrush current limited by an active soft start cct. Current is limited by a combination of thermistors (on the Xgen 4 slot), and thermistors and SCR's (on the Xgen 6 slot). This stage is then followed by a high frequency switching input current shaping boost converter feeding the ZVS (Zero Voltage Switching) resonant switching stage. The ZVS stage supplies power to a variety of *powerMod* assemblies that provide the desired low voltage, regulated outputs. Conversion in the output assemblies is achieved by the most advanced high efficiency converters resulting in reduced size for magnetics and capacitors; excellent line and load regulation; wide adjustment range for output and low EMI/RFI emission.

At initial power-up, the Xgen outputs are disabled to eliminate inrush current and a low-power flyback converter operating with PWM current mode control converts the high voltage DC bus into regulated low voltage to power the internal housekeeping circuits and cooling fans. Once the bus potential is within operating parameters, the AC Fail signal is activated indicating that the input power is ok, and allows the installed *powerMod* outputs to come up. An auxiliary bias supply of 5 Vdc is provided for peripheral use on interface connector J2. In the case of medically approved supplies, this bias supply has medical isolation (4000VAC).

## Section 4.5

#### Configuration (and Reconfiguration)

*powerMods* may be easily added, replaced, or moved by sliding the assemblies in or out of a *powerPac* chassis.

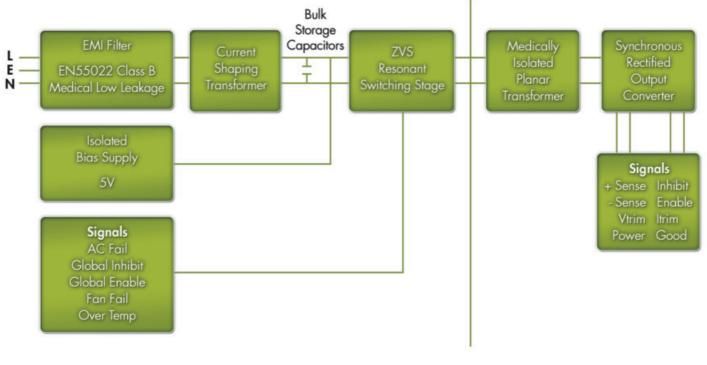
Prior to removing or installing a *powerMod* module, remove power from the *powerPac* and wait 4 minutes. Failure to do so can result in personal injury and/or damage to the supply. Take standard ESD precautions when handling *powerMods*.

Configuring the Xgen is as easy as 1,2,3!

- 1. Select the appropriate *powerMods* for your application.
- 2. Calculate your power requirements.
- 3. Select your appropriate *powerPac* for power and application from the wide range of *powerPacs*.

#### Removing powerMods

*powerMods* may be removed by removing the screw on the top surface. Once this screw has been removed the *powerMod* will slide out of the chassis. Once a *powerMod* has been removed, the empty slot MUST be filled with either another *powerMod* or an empty slot cover. If the slot is left empty, it will provide an airflow escape and may cause inadvertent shutdown of the unit.



**Operational Block Diagram** 

#### Installing powerMods

*powerMods* may be installed in empty slots by simply sliding in the new *powerMod*, pushing the module 'home' until the mounting bracket lines up with the hole in the Top Panel, then securing the module with the M3 x 6 countersunk screw provided. Power and interface connections can be made after the *powerMod* has been installed.

*powerMods* may be paralleled for more power using bus bars (Paralleling Links) across the positive and negative output terminals. See Section 4.6 for details.

## Section 4.6

#### powerMod Operation

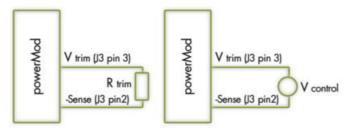
The Xgen series of products have been designed to allow maximum flexibility in meeting the unique requirements of individual users. The inherent flexibility resulting from modularity concepts is further enhanced by this flexibility. Although the products are very versatile, care should always be taken to ensure that the proper procedures are followed.

#### **Voltage Adjustment**

The Xgen series has been designed with maximum user flexibility as a key objective. With regards to voltage adjustment this has been achieved by the wide range of adjustment on each of the *powerMod* models. Voltage adjustment may be achieved by:

- 1. Front-panel potentiometer adjustment
- 2. Remote resistive programming
- 3. Remote voltage programming

See diagrams for details on external connections to the V trim pin (J3 pin3) required for remote voltage programming.



Remote Output Voltage Adjustment of powerMods

#### Remote Voltage Programming using a Voltage Source

Using an external Voltage source (V<sub>control</sub>), the *powerMod* output voltage may be adjusted over a wide range. The *powerMod* output voltage may be programmed by referring to the Voltage Programming Graph and applying the formula below to set the *powerMod* output voltage to the required level.

$$V_{\text{output}} = K \times V_{\text{control}}$$
 (1)

The appropriate K factor for different *powerMods* are in the 'Remote Output Voltage Adjustment' table.

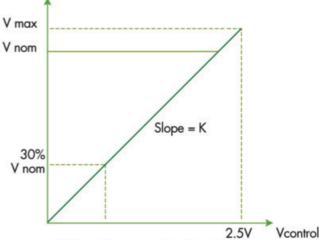
#### Important: V<sub>control</sub> must not exceed 2.5V.

#### Example.

Important: Vcontrol must not exceed 2.5 V, and the slew rate of a dynamic Vcontrol most not exceed 2 V/ms.

 $V_{output}$  = 20V, K=12.5 Using equation (1);  $V_{output}/K=V_{control}$ 20V/12.5 = 1.6V.





Remote Output Voltage Adjustment of powerMods

| powerMod | К    |
|----------|------|
| Xg1      | 1.56 |
| Xg2      | 2.5  |
| Xg3      | 6.23 |
| Xg4      | 12.5 |
| Xg5      | 24.2 |

Remote Output Voltage Adjustment Table

#### Remote Voltage Programming using a Resistor.

The *powerMod* output voltage can be adjusted downward using a remote potentiometer or reduced, using an external resistance.

Calculation of the the external resistance depends on the actual initial voltage setting of the *powerMod* (via the onboard potentiometer). The preferred method is to set the *powerMod* voltage to its maximum rating. e.g. Xg4 set to 30V. This will allow the widest possible adjustment range of the output voltage.

*powerMod* set to V<sub>max</sub> For modules Xg1 and Xg2

$$R_{trim} = [3700V_{out} - 250K]$$
(2)  
[2.5K-V\_{out}]

Example.

Using a *powerMod* Xg4, determine the resistance value to be applied to V<sub>trim</sub> pin in order to set *powerMod* output voltage to 20V.

K for Xg4 = 12.5 Vout = 20V Using equation (2)

Rtrim= 6300 ohm

Alternatively if the *powerMod* voltage is set to new level via the on-board potentiometer to another level e.g. 21V then the following formula must be used to calculate the value of R<sub>trim</sub>

For powerMod Xg1 and Xg2

```
R_{trim} = V_{out} \underbrace{[(3700 + 10KVp(1-Vp)] - K(100Vp+67.5)]}_{K(Vp + 0.675) - V_{out}} (3)
```

| powerMod         | Vmin  | Vnom  | Vmax  | lmax | llimit<br>adjust<br>Min<br>Max | Current<br>Limit<br>On set<br>SC* | Current<br>Limit<br>Foldback | Vtrim<br>Range<br>Min<br>Max | Itrim<br>Range<br>Min<br>Max | OVP1<br>Tracking<br>% of Vset | OVP2<br>Latching<br>% of Vmax | Remote<br>Sense | J3 Si                             | gnals                            |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Xg1              | 1.5V  | 2.5V  | 3.6V  | 50A  | 5A<br>55.0A                    | 55.0A<br>58.0A                    | Yes                          | 1.0V<br>3.6V                 | 5A<br>50A                    | 110-115%                      | 110-125%                      | 0.5V            | +Sense<br>Vtrim<br>Inhibit<br>+PG | -Sense<br>Itrim<br>Enable<br>-PG |
| Xg2              | 3.2V  | 5.0V  | 6.0V  | 40A  | 4A<br>44.0A                    | 44.0A<br>46.0A                    | Yes                          | 1.0V<br>6.0V                 | 4A<br>40A                    | 110-115%                      | 110-125%                      | 0.5V            | +Sense<br>Vtrim<br>Inhibit<br>+PG | -Sense<br>Itrim<br>Enable<br>-PG |
| Xg3              | 6.0V  | 12.0V | 15.0V | 20A  | 2A<br>22.0A                    | 22.0A<br>23.0A                    | Yes                          | 4.0V<br>15.0V                | 2A<br>20A                    | 110-115%                      | 110-125%                      | 0.5V            | +Sense<br>Vtrim<br>Inhibit<br>+PG | -Sense<br>Itrim<br>Enable<br>-PG |
| Xg4              | 12.0V | 24.0V | 30.0V | 10A  | 1A<br>11.0A                    | 11.0A<br>12.0A                    | Yes                          | 8.0V<br>30.0V                | 1A<br>10A                    | 110-115%                      | 110-125%                      | 0.5V            | +Sense<br>Vtrim<br>Inhibit<br>+PG | -Sense<br>Itrim<br>Enable<br>-PG |
| Xg5              | 28.0V | 48.0V | 58.0V | 6A   | 0.7A<br>6.66A                  | 6.6A<br>7.0A                      | Yes                          | 8.0V<br>58.0V                | 0.7A<br>6A                   | 110-115%                      | 110-125%                      | 0.5V            | +Sense<br>Vtrim<br>Inhibit<br>+PG | -Sense<br>Itrim<br>Enable<br>-PG |
| Xg7              | 5.0V  | 24.0V | 30.0V | 5A   | No                             | 5.5A<br>6.0A                      | No                           | No                           | No                           | No                            | 110-125%                      | No              | +PG<br>-PG<br>Inhibit<br>Common   | +PG                              |
| Xg8<br><i>V1</i> | 5.0V  | 24.0V | 28.0  | ЗA   | No                             | 3.3A<br>4.0A                      | No                           | No                           | No                           | No                            | 110-125%                      | No              | +PG<br>-PG                        | +PG<br>-PG                       |
| Xg8<br>V2        | 5.0V  | 24.0V | 28.0  | ЗA   | No                             | 3.3A<br>4.0A                      | No                           | No                           | No                           | No                            | 110-125%                      | No              | Inhibit<br>Common                 | Inhibit<br>Common                |

**Output powerMod Summary Specifications** 

| For <i>powerMod</i> Xg3, Xg4 and Xg5   |                |
|--|----------------|
| $R_{trim} = \frac{V_{out} [(3700 + 10 \text{KVp}(1 - \text{Vp})] - \text{K}(100 \text{Vp} + 127)]}{100 \text{Vp} + 127}$ | <u>50)</u> (4) |
| [K(Vp +1.275) -Vout_   |                |

where Vp is the *powerMod* setpoint voltage expressed as a proportion of the total trim range.

| Vp = <u>(Vset-Vmin)</u> | (5) |
|-------------------------|-----|
| (Vmax-Vmin)             |     |

Example.

To set powerMod Xg4 to 15V when powerMod Vset is 21V

Using equation (5) Vp = (21-12)(30-12)

K= 12.5 Vout =15V

Using equation (4)  $R_{trim} = \frac{V_{out}[(3700 + 10KVp(1-Vp)] - K(100Vp+127.5))}{[K(Vp + 1.275) - V_{out}]}$ 

Vp =0.5

 $\label{eq:Rtrim} \mbox{Rtrim} = 7478 \mbox{ ohm} \\ \mbox{The power rating of the trim resistor can be as low at 100mW} \\$ 

#### **Over Current Protection (OCP)**

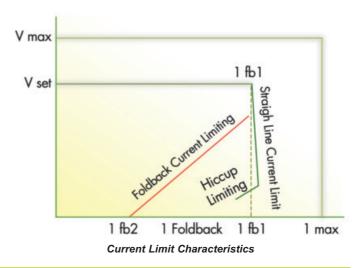
A variety of over current protection methods are possible with the Xgen series. See the 'Output *powerMod* Summary' table which indicates the available current limit modes on each *powerMod*.

*powerMods* Xg1 to Xg5 can have Straight-line current limit or Foldback current limit. See 'Output *powerMod* Summary Specifications' table for nominal current limit values.

Simple external application circuits may be used to achieve programmable *foldback* current and *user programmable* current limit levels (reduced). See Current Limit Programming diagrams and Foldback Programmable Current Limit diagram. The default current limit characteristic is Straight Line Current Limit.

#### **Programming Current Limit**

The current limit can be programmed to your requirements (in both Straight line and Foldback modes).



Straight line Current Limit can be programmed using an external voltage source or resistor/potentiometer. Connection between the Itrim pin (J3 pin4 and the -Vout terminal will set the current limit to the desired level.

#### Straight Line Current Limit Using a Voltage Source

The formula below will calculate the required external control voltage required to set the current limit of a *powerMod*:

 $V_{control} = FI_{lim} - VD + 1$ (6)

Where F is a conversion factor for each powerMod.

VD is the voltage drop across BAW56W. This can be assumed to be 0.5V for calculations, however it will vary slightly due to temperature. Refer to BAW56W datasheet for further details.

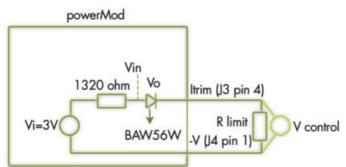
#### Example:

To set the current limit of Xg2 to 20A, determine the external voltage to be applied to the Itrim pin.

$$\begin{split} & \mathsf{I}_{\mathsf{lim}} = 20\mathsf{A} \\ & \mathsf{F} = 0.0308 \text{ for Xg2} \\ & \mathsf{VD} = 0.5\mathsf{V} \\ & \mathsf{Using equation (6)} \end{split}$$

V<sub>control</sub> =1.116V

Note that application of any voltage >2.5V to Itrim will not increase current limit beyond the *powerMods* normal current limit.



#### **Current Limit Programming**

| powerMod | F       |
|----------|---------|
| Xg1      | 0.026   |
| Xg2      | 0.0308  |
| Xg3      | 0.09108 |
| Xg4      | 0.14935 |
| Xa5      | 0.2987  |

#### Current Limit Adjustment Table

#### Straight Line Current Limit Using an External Resistor

The formula below will calculate the required external resistor value required to set the current limit of a *powerMod*:

$$\frac{R \mid limit = 1320 \left[ \frac{[(3-VD)}{(2-FIlim)} -1 \right]}{(2-FIlim)}$$
(7)

Example:

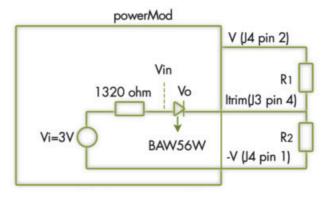
To set the current limit of Xg2 to 30A, what resistance must be placed between the  $I_{trim}$  pin and -V.

R | limit = 1747 ohm

I<sub>lim</sub> = 30A F= 0.0308 for Xg2 VD = 0.5V Using equation (7)

#### Foldback Current Limit Programming

Foldback Current Limit can be achieved using the circuit below.



Foldback Current Limit

The onset of Foldback current limit (I fb1) can be programmed using the formula below as can the actual end point (I fb2). To set the final Foldback current limit point (I fb2), the value R1 in parallel with R2 is equivalent to R I limit in the previous Straight Line current limit example.

To set I  $_{fb1}$ , point, we must calculate the ratio of R1 to R2. To get the value of R1:

R1 = 
$$\frac{(R \mid limit)Vout}{[Flf_{b1}(1 + R \mid limit) - 2R \mid limit + 1 - VD]}$$
$$\frac{R2 = \frac{(R1)(R1 \mid limit)}{R_1 - R \mid limit}$$
(9)

#### Example:

To set the foldback current limit of an Xg2 set at 5V to the following levels, I  $_{\rm fb1}$  =30A and I  $_{\rm fb2}$ =20A, determine the values of R1 to R2 required.

$$\begin{array}{l} V_{out} \, 5V \\ F = 0.0308 \\ I_{fb1} = 30A \\ I_{fb2} = 20A \\ VD = 0.5V \\ To set I_{fb2} to 20A, we need the to set R_{I limit} equivalent parallel resistance of R_1 in parallel with R_2. \\ Using equation (7) \\ R_{I limit} = 1320 \left[ \frac{[(3-VD)_{-1}]}{-1} \right] \end{array}$$

(2-Fllim)

R | limit = 1064 ohm.

To calculate the ratio of  $R_1$  to  $R_2$  use the formula above

Use equation (8)n to get the value of R1

R1 = 9556 ohm

Use equation (9) to get the value of R2

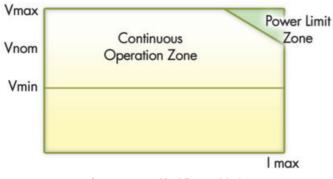
R2 =1197 ohm

#### **Over Voltage Protection (OVP)**

Over-voltage protection is implemented on each Xgen *powerMod* output. OVP level is fixed relative to Vmax (110-125%). OVP is Latching and it may be reset by removing and reinstating AC power from the Xgen *powerPac* input.

#### **Power Limit**

Each *powerMod* has a number of levels of protection in order to ensure that Xgen is not damaged if used in overload conditions.



Output powerMod Power Limit

See graph below.

When Vset is less than or equal to Vnom, current limit is employed at the current limit set point. However if Vset is greater than Vnom, the power limit is employed to ensure that the *powerMods* does not exceed its power rating.

e.g. Xg4 is adjustable between 12V and 30V. Imax is 10A. Power rating is 240W.

At 24V the *powerMod* can deliver 10A continuously, i.e 240W. At 30V, the *powerMod* can still deliver 240W, however this equates to 8A continuous.

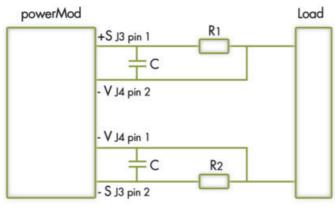
#### **Remote Sense**

To compensate for voltage drops in the output leads, use remote sensing. Remote sensing is available on all single output and on the first output (V1) of the dual output module.

Remote sensing may be implemented by connecting the Positive Sense pin (J3 pin1) to the positive side of the remote load and the Negative Sense pin (J3 pin2) to the negative side of the remote load. The maximum line drop, which can be compensated for by remote sensing, is 0.5V, subject to not exceeding the maximum module voltage at the output terminals.

Observe the following precautions when remote sensing:

- 1. Use separate twisted pairs for power and sense wiring.
- 2. Route the sensing leads to prevent pick up, which may appear as ripple on the output.
- 3. Never disconnect the output power rail with the sensing still connected to the load.



Remote Sense of Output Voltage

In certain applications where there is a high dynamic impedance along the power leads to the sensing point, remote sensing may cause system instability. This system problem can be overcome by using resistors in the sense leads (Positive sense lead:  $R_1 =$ 100ohm, Negative sense lead:  $R_2=10$ ohm), together with local AC sensing, by using 22uF capacitors between the remote sense pins and the output terminals.

The resistance of the power cables must be so that the voltage drop across the cables is less than 0.5V (to ensure remote sensing operates correctly).

Rcable < <u>0.5</u> lout

e.g. for an Xg2, 5V/40A. The  $\mathsf{R}_{\mathsf{cable}}$  must be less than 12.5mohms.

#### **Measurement of Ripple & Noise**

As with all switched mode power supplies, it is important to ensure that the correct method is used to verify ripple & noise. Care should be taken to ensure that a loop antenna is not formed by the tip and ground lead of the oscilloscope probe as this would lead to erroneous readings consisting mainly of pickup from remnant radiation in the vicinity of the output connectors. Excelsys recommends the use of a x1 probe with the ground sheath of the probe tip used for ground connection.

In some applications, further erroneous readings may result from CM currents. These can be reduced by looping a few turns of the scope lead through a suitable high permeability ferrite ring.

As most loads powered by a power supply will have at least small values of differential capacitors located near the load, Excelsys also recommends the use of small value of capacitance (approx 1uF) positioned at the point of measurement.

#### **Minimising System Noise**

There are a number of causes of poor system noise performance. Some of the more common causes are listed below.

- a. Insufficient de-coupling on the PCB or load.
- b. Faulty wiring connection or poor cable terminations.
- c. Poor system earthing.

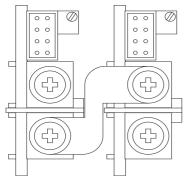
There are some simple steps to eliminate, reduce or identify the causes of high frequency noise,

- a. Is the noise conducted or radiated? If changing the position of the power supply or screening improves performance, the noise is likely to be radiated. See Section 4.14 EMC (Electro Magnetic Characteristics).
- b. Twist all pairs of power and sense cables separately.
- c. Ground connections (zero Volt) should be made with the shortest possible wiring via a capacitor to the nearest point on the chassis.

#### Series Connection of *powerMod* outputs

It is possible to connect modules in series to increase output voltage. Outputs are rated SELV (Safety Extra Low Voltage), that is, that output voltages are guaranteed to be less than 60,

if putting modules in series please take appropriate precautions. It is good practice to stack modules with similar output current limits, so that in case of short circuit the outputs collapse together.

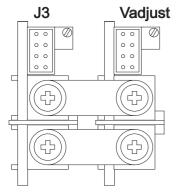


Series Connection of powerMods

If remote sensing is required, the exterior sense connections should connect to the load at point of use, and the interior connections to the local sense. Special links for series connection modules (part number XS1) to reduce wiring complexity can be specified and fitted by the installer or added at the factory.

#### Parallel Connection of powerMod outputs

*powerMods* may be paralleled to increase output current. Only *powerMods* of the same type may be paralleled and the installer should adjust the setting on each *powerMod* separately to the same value. i.e within 0.1% of the set voltage. Excelsys supplies special parallel link connection bars (part number XP1) for parallel connection to reduce wiring complexity. These can be



Parallel Connection of powerMods

fitted by the installer or added at the factory. When connecting *powerMods* in parallel, please observe the following steps.

- 1. Attach the negative Parallel Link.
- 2. Ensure *powerMod* DIP switch on each *powerMod* is switched to Ishare ON.
- 3. Set the voltage of *powerMod* 1 to the correct output required.
- Measure the voltage difference (dV) between the positive terminals of the powerMods and adjust powerMod to minimise dV (typically 5mV).
- 5. Attach the positive parallel link.

This ensures current sharing between paralleled modules and is the recommended mode for paralleling *powerMods*. Current sharing is proportional to the dV (difference between the voltage settings of the *powerMods*). The percentage of current sharing is calculated as follows:

| IShare error% = $10000dV$ | (10) |
|---------------------------|------|
| 1.5Vmax                   |      |

Remote Sense can be implemented as with a single *powerMod*. Simply connect the sense pins of the paralleled *powerMods*. Bring the sense connections from one of the *powerMods* to the load.

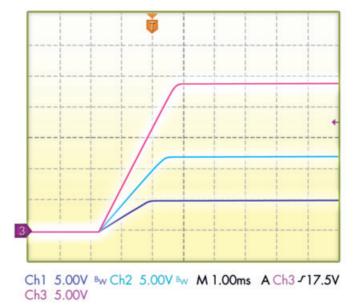
For Remote Voltage Adjustment (via Vtrim pin) of *powerMods*, please contact factory.

#### powerMod Start-Up and Shutdown

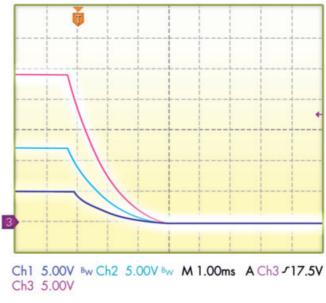
*powerMods* are designed such that when input power is applied, all outputs rise to their set point voltage simultaneously. Likewise, when input power is removed all outputs commence to drop simultaneosly and reach Zero potential simultaneously.

Outputs can be sequenced using the enable function in order to allow controlled start up if required.

See plots for start-up and shutdown characteristics.



Output powerMod Start-Up



Output powerMod Shutdown

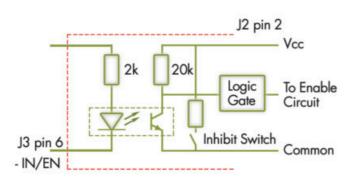
## Section 4.7

## powerMod Signals

#### powerMod Enable/Inhibit

Each powerMod may be enabled/inhibited by means of an appropriate signal applied to an opto-isolated input on pins J3 pin 5 (positive) and J3 pin 6 (negative), on powerMods Xg1 to Xg5. Inhibit is available by means of an appropriate signal applied to an opto-isolated input on J3 pin7 on Xg7, on J3 pin 3 and pin 7 on Xg8. The output voltage of the powerMod will be fully inhibited to 0V.

|                              | Xg1 to Xg5 | Xg7, Xg8 |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Maximum signal input voltage | 12V        | 0.8V     |
| Minimum signal input voltage | 3V         | 0V       |
| Minimum current required is  | 1.7mA      |          |



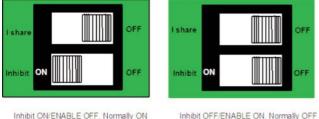
**Remote Inhibit/Enable of Output** 

The powerMod can be configured to be NORMALLY ON or NORMALLY OFF by appropriate setting of the DIP switch on the powerMod. (note the default mode is NORMALLY ON).

INHIBIT ON/ENABLE OFF is the standard position. The powerMod will deliver output voltage when mains is applied (and *powerPac* is enabled). The *powerMod* requires an external signal to disable the output.

E.g. 5V applied between +IN/EN and -IN/EN pins will disable the *powerMod*, (bring output to 0V).

This may be changed to 'ENABLE' by setting of the DIP switch to the INHIBIT OFF/ENABLE ON position.



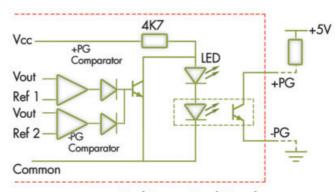
Inhibit ON/ENABLE OFF. Normally ON

DIP Switch Setting on Output powerMods

DIP switches are only available on *powerMods* Xg1 to Xg5.

#### powerMod Power Good Signal

Each powerMod contains an internal comparator which monitors the output voltage and determines whether this voltage is within normal operation limits. When the output voltage is within normal limits, the Power Good signal is activated.



#### **Output powerMods Power Good Signal**

For Xg1-Xg5, an opto-isolated signal is generated and available on J3 pin 7 and J3 pin 8. (opto-transistor ON = Good). For Xg7, signal is available on J3 Pin 6 and J3 Pin5. For Xg8, V1 signal available on J3 Pin 6 and J3 Pin 5. V2 signal is available on J3 Pin 2 and J3 Pin 1. Maximum collector current is 2mA. Maximum Collector voltage is 30V. T7 < 6ms T8 < 6ms powerMod Enable t7 Vout Power Good

#### Output powerMod Signals

#### powerMod LED Indicator

The LED indicator on each powerMod module gives a visual indication of the information contained in the Power Good signal above.

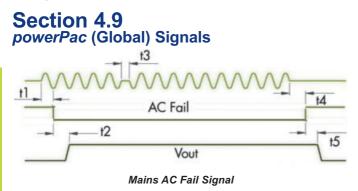
## Section 4.8 powerPac Operation

The Xgen powerPac provides the front end input power to the Xgen powerMods. This is available in two package sizes and a number of power ratings. See Section 4.11, Power Ratings for more detail.

#### **Bias Voltage**

A SELV isolated bias (always on) voltage of 5V @ 250mA (30mA on XCE and XVE models) is provided on J2 pin 2 relative to J2 pin 1 (common) and may be used for miscellaneous control functions. 5V @ 500mA available on request.

For medical applications, this bias supply voltage has 4000VAC isolation.



#### AC Fail

AC Mains Fail signal is implemented by an Opto-isolated signal with a maximum sink current of 4mA. During normal operation the transistor is ON. When the input voltage is lost or goes below 80Vac, the opto-transistor is turned OFF at least 5mS before loss of output regulation (at nominal *powerMod* voltage or below).

80ms < t1 < 600ms

80ms < t2 < 100ms, 400ms for XLD, XMD, XCE and XVE.

- t3 = 10ms
- t4 > 10ms
- t5 > 2ms

#### **Global Inhibit**

A global inhibit function may be implemented via simple contact closure as shown. This function inhibits ALL *powerMod* outputs except the auxiliary bias voltage. Global inhibit also shuts down the *powerPac* fans.

#### **Global Enable**

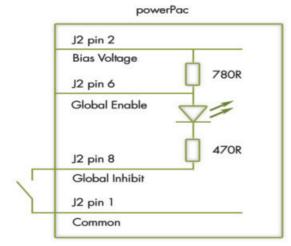
A global enable function may be implemented via simple contact closure as shown in the diagram. Ensure that J2 pin 8 and J2 pin 1 are connected prior to contact closure. This function enables ALL *powerMod* outputs and the *powerPac* fans. Refer to the diagram above and product datasheets for Turn-on Delay specifications.

#### **Global Inhibit Using an External Signal**

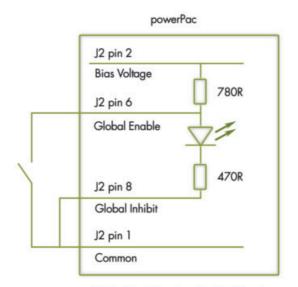
A global inhibit function may be implemented using a signal from the system using the diagram shown. This function inhibits ALL *powerMod* outputs. Global inhibit also shuts down the *powerPac* fans.

#### **Global Enable Using an External Signal**

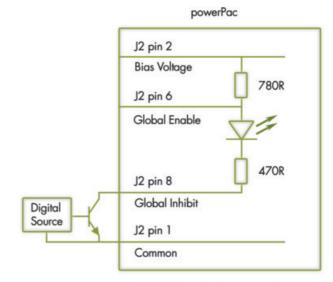
A global enable function may be implemented using a signal from the system using the diagram shown. This function enables ALL *powerMod* outputs.Refer to the diagram above and product datasheets for Turn-on Delay specifications.



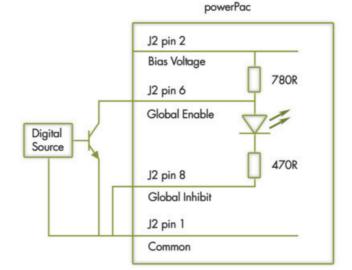
Global Inhibit Using Bias Supply Voltage



Global Enable Using Bias Supply Voltage



Global Inhibit Using an External Signal



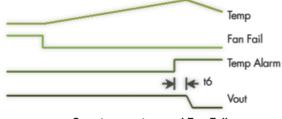
Global Enable Using an External Signal

## Section 4.10

#### powerPac Options

#### **Temperature Alarm (Option 01)**

Open collector signal indicating that excessive temperature has been reached due to fan failure or operation beyond ratings. This signal is activated at least 10ms prior to system shutdown.



Over-temperature and Fan Fail

#### Fan Fail (Option 01)

Open collector signal indicating that at least one of the powerPac fans has failed. This does not cause power supply shutdown. The power supply will continue to operate until 10ms after the temperature alarm signal is generated.

#### **Reverse Fan (Option 02)**

The Xgen series is available with reverse air flow direction. This is ideal to expel air from the system and works particularly well with the internal fan cooling built into the overall system. Contact factory for details.

#### Ultra Low Leakage Current (Option 04)

The Xgen is available with the option of Ultra Low Earth Leakage Current of <150µA. This is ideal for Medical applications using two Xgen power supplies or containing additional parts that contribute to the system Earth Leakage Current, ensuring system Earth Leakage current does not exceed levels defined in EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 2nd and 3rd Editions.

#### **Conformal Coating (Option C)**

Xgen is available with conformal coating for harsh environments and MIL-COTs applications. It is IP50 rated against dust and protected against vertical falling drops of water and non condensing moisture, e.g. XCC234400C00 is a conformal coated 1000W configured Xgen.

#### **Ruggedised Option (Option R)**

Xgen is available with extra ruggedisation for applications that are subject to extremes in shock and vibration. These parts have been tested on 3 axes, for a total of 300hours at 1.67g's rms. e.g. XCC234400R00 is a ruggedised 1000W configured Xgen.

#### Conformal Coating and Ruggedised Option (Option S)

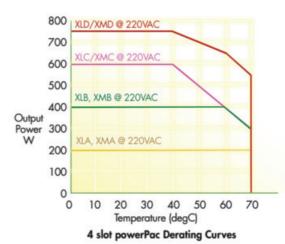
Combination of above. E.g. XCC234400S00 is a conformal coated, ruggedised 1000W configured Xgen.

#### Input Cable Option (Option D)

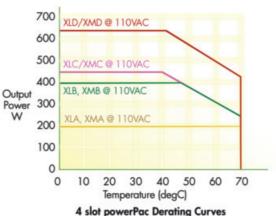
3 Wire input mains cable. Input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with fast on connectors. See Section 3.4 for mechanical drawing.

## Section 4.11 **Power Ratings**

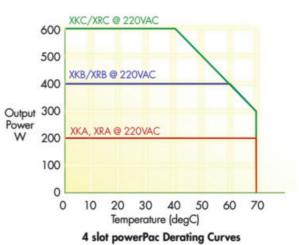
When specifying an Xgen series power supply in an application it is necessary to ensure that powerPacs and powerMods are operating within their power output capabilities, taking into account the Temperature Derating and Input Voltage Derating. powerMods are designed to provide maximum output power at the nominal output voltages. The maximum permissible output power that may be drawn from any powerMod is given in the powerMod specification table in Section 4.6.



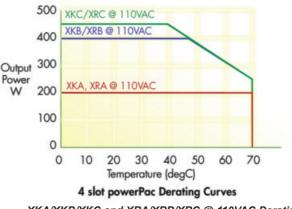
XLA/XLB/XLC/XLD and XMA/XMB/XMC/XMD @ 220VAC Derating



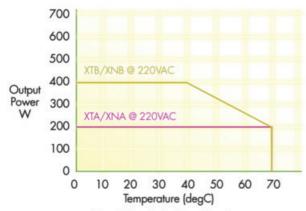
XLA/XLB/XLC/XLD and XMA/XMB/XMC/XMD @ 110VAC Derating



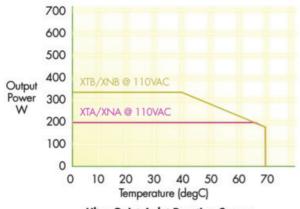
XKA/XKB/XKC and XRA/XRB/XRC @ 220VAC Derating



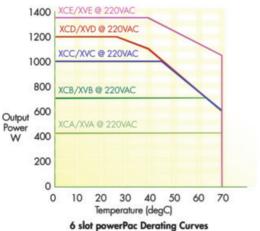
XKA/XKB/XKC and XRA/XRB/XRC @ 110VAC Derating

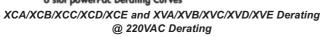


#### XTA/XTB and XNA/XNB @ 220VAC Derating

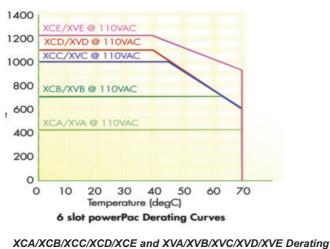


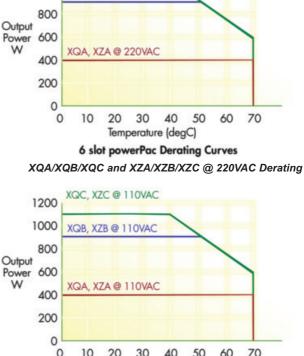
#### Ultra Quiet 4 slot Derating Curves XTA/XTB and XNA/XNB @ 110VAC Derating





@ 110VAC Derating



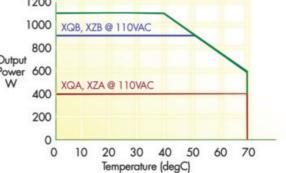


XQC, XZC @ 220VAC\*

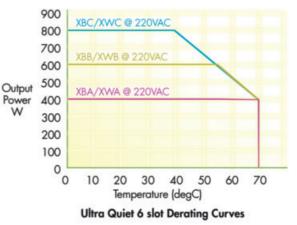
XQB, XZB @ 220VAC

1200

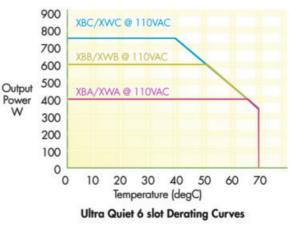
1000



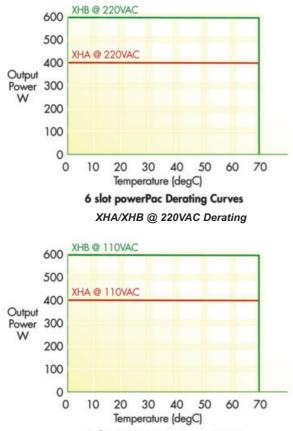
6 slot powerPac Derating Curves XQA/XQB/XQC and XZA/XZB/XZC @ 110VAC Derating



XBA/XBB/XBC and XWA/XWB/XWC @ 220VAC Derating







**6 slot powerPac Derating Curves** XHA/XHB @ 110VAC Derating

#### XCE and XVE powerPac considerations

- 1. XCE and XVE can deliver 1450W for a duration of 10s with an 8% duty cycle.
- 2. When 6 powerMods are operated in parallel, the XCE output power must be derated to 1280W.
- 3. At operation above 40°C, it is necessary to apply minumum load to the outputs. See table for minimum load requirements.

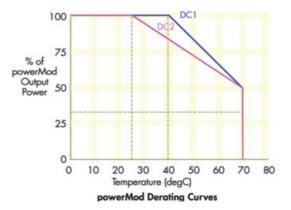
| T ambient (°C) | Min Load (W) |
|----------------|--------------|
| 40             | 0            |
| 50             | 100          |
| 60             | 175          |
| 70             | 250          |

XVC/XVE minimum load requirements

#### powerMod Derating

All powerMods may be used in any powerPac slot position. When used in different slot locations, the appropriate temperature derating curve must be observed as set out in the following tables. Derating is independent of Input voltage. Using the following derating curves will ensure that the Xgen is populated with powerMods in the best locations to optimise system performance.

|          | Max Power (W)                           |          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PowerMod | All Models Except<br>XH, XB, XW, XT, XN | Model XH | Models XB,<br>XW, XT, XN |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xg1      | 125                                     | 65       | 104                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xg2      | 200                                     | 100      | 166                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xg3      | 240                                     | 120      | 200                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xg4      | 240                                     | 120      | 200                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xg5      | 288                                     | 144      | 240                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xg7      | 120                                     | 60       | 100                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xg8      | 72/72                                   | 36/36    | 60/60                    |  |  |  |  |  |



#### powerMod Temperature Derating

| Product | Slot | Xg1  | Xg2  | Xg3 | Xg4 | Xg5 | Xg7 | Xg8 |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 4 Slot  | Α    | DC2  | DC2  | DC2 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         | В    | DC2* | DC2* | DC2 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         | С    | DC2  | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         | D    | DC1  | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
| 6 Slot  | Α    | DC1  | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         | В    | DC2* | DC2* | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC2 | DC2 |
|         | С    | DC2  | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         | D    | DC1  | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         | Е    | DC1  | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         | F    | DC1  | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |
|         |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |

\* Device can deliver 95% of rated power at 25degC

|         | powerMod Slot Positon Derating |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Product | Slot                           | Xg1 | Xg2  | Xg3 | Xg4 | Xg5 | Xg7 | Xg8 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Slot  | Α                              | DC1 | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
|         | в                              | DC2 | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
|         | С                              | DC2 | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
|         | D                              | DC1 | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
| 6 Slot  | Α                              | DC1 | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
|         | В                              | DC2 | DC2* | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC2 |  |  |  |  |
|         | С                              | DC2 | DC2  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC2 |  |  |  |  |
|         | D                              | DC2 | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
|         | Е                              | DC1 | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
|         | F                              | DC1 | DC1  | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 | DC1 |  |  |  |  |
|         |                                |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

\* Device can deliver 95% of rated power at 25degC

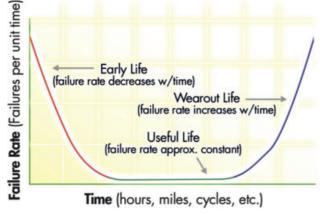
#### powerMod Slot Position Derting for Ultra Quiet XT/XN/XB/XW Series

Acoustic Noise Xgen power supplies can be used in a wide variety of applications. Certain applications are more sensitive to audible noise than others. The table below sets out the measured

#### Acoustic Noise measurements of Xgen powerPacs

| powerPac               | [dBA] | amb [dBA] |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Standard XL, XM        | 45.8  | 27.4      |
| Quiet Fan XK, XR       | 39.8  | 27.5      |
| Ultra Low Noise XT, XN | 37.3  | 27.3      |
| XLD, XMD               | 52.8  | 27.3      |
|                        |       |           |
| powerPac               | [dBA] | amb [dBA] |
| Standard XC, XV        | 49.5  | 27.3      |
| Quiet Fan XQ, XZ       | 42.7  | 27.5      |
| Ultra Low Noise XB, XW | 38.3  | 27.4      |
| XCE, XVE               | 56.5  | 27.3      |
|                        |       |           |

acoustic noise of the various versions of Xgen. All acoustic noise measurements have been conducted in an anechoic chamber at a distance of 1m. Please refer to the *powerPac* and *powerMod* derating curves in Section 4.11 when calculating the output power required by the system.



Bathtub Reliability curve

## Section 4.12 Reliability

The 'bath-tub' curve shows how the failure rate of a power supply develops over time. It is made up of three separate stages. Immediately after production, some units fail due to defective components or production errors. To ensure that these early failures do not happen while in the possession of the user, Excelsys carries out a burn-in on each unit, designed to ensure that all these early failures are detected at Excelsys. After this period, the power supplies fail very rarely, and the failure rate during this period is fairly constant. The reciprocal of this failure rate is the MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures).

At some time, as the unit approaches its end of life, the first signs of wear appear and failures become more frequent. Generally 'lifetime' is defined as that time where the failure rate increases to five times the statistical rate from the flat portion of the curve.

In summary, the MTBF is a measurement of how many devices fail in a period of time (i.e. a measure of reliability), before signs of wear set in. On the other hand, the lifetime is the time after which the units fail due to wear appearing.

The MTBF may be calculated mathematically as follows:

MTBF = Total x t / Failure , where

Total is the total number of power supplies operated simultaneously.

Failure is the number of failures.

t is the observation period.

MTBF may be established in two ways, by actual statistics on the hours of operation of a large population of units, or by calculation from a known standard such as Telecordia SR-332 and MIL-HDBK-217 and its revisions.

#### **Determining MTBF by Calculation**

MTBF, when calculated in accordance with Telecordia, MIL-HDBK-217 and other reliability tables involves the summation of the failure rates of each individual component at its operating temperature. The failure rate of each component is determined by multiplying a base failure rate for that component by its operating stress level.

The result is FPMH, the failure rate per million operating hours for that component.

Then FPMH for an assembly is simply the sum of the individual component FPMH.

Total FPMH = FPMH1 + FPMH2 + ..... +FPMHn

MTBF (hours) = <u>1,000,000</u> FPMH

In this manner, MTBF can be calculated at any temperature. The Xgen series has the following failure rates at 40°C and full load, based on Telecordia SR-332 standard.

*powerMod* 0.958 failures per million hours 4slot *powerPac* 0.92 failures per million hours 6slot *powerPac* 0.946 failures per million hours

The figures for the *powerPac* excludes fans.

Example: What is the MTBF of XLB4400-00 XLB FPMH = 0.92 Xg4 FPMH = 0.958 Total FPMH = 2.88 MTBF = 347,000 hours at 40°C

#### **MTBF and Temperature**

Reliability and MTBF are highly dependent on operating temperature. The figures above are given at 40°C. For each 10°C decrease, the MTBF increases by a factor of approximately 2. Conversely, however, for each 10°C increase, the MTBF reduces by a similar factor. Therefore, when comparing manufacturer's quoted MTBF figures, look at the temperature information provided.

## Section 4.13 Safety Approvals

#### Low Voltage Directive (LVD) 2006/95/EC

The LVD applies to equipment with an AC input voltage of between 50V and 1000V or a DC input voltage between 75V and 1500V. The Xgen series is CE marked to show compliance with the LVD.

The relevant European standard for XC, XL, XH, XK, XT, XB and XQ models is EN60950 (Information technology). The 2nd Edition of this standard in now published and all relevant Excelsys power supplies are certified to the latest edition as well as the 1st Edition.

The relevant European standard for XV, XM, XR, XZ, XN and XW medical models is EN60601-1 (Medical Devices Directive). The 3rd Edition of this standard is published and all Excelsys medically approved power supplies are certified to this latest edition as well as the 2nd Edition. With appropriate packaging, the Xgen can also meet the requirements of EN61010-1 for industrial scientific measuring equipment and process control.

XC, XL, XH, XK, XT, XB and XQ models are certified to comply with the requirements of IEC950, EN60950, UL60950 (1st and 2nd Editions), and CSA 22.2 no. 234 and IEC1010, when correctly installed in a imited access environment.

The XV, XM, XR, XZ, XN and XW models are certified to comply

with the requirements of IEC601-1, EN60601-1, UL60601-1 (2nd and 3rd Editions) and CSA601-1, for non-patient connect applications.

*powerMods* Xg2, Xg3, Xg4 and Xg5 are capable of providing hazardous energy levels (>240 VA). Equipment manufacturers must provide adequate protection to service personnel.

#### **Environmental Parameters**

The Xgen series is designed for the following parameters:

Material Group IIIb, Pollution Degree 2

Installation Category 2

Class I

Indoor use (installed, accessible to Service Engineers only). Altitude: -155 metres to +2000 metres from sea level.

Humidity: 5 to 95% non-condensing.

Operating temperature -20°C to 70°C

Derate to 70°C. See *powerPac* Derating for details.

#### **Approval Limitations**

#### Use in North America

When this product is used on 180 to 253 Volts AC mains with no neutral, connect the two live wires to L (live) and N (neutral) terminals on the input connector.

#### Standard

Creepage Distances XC, XL, XH, XK, XQ, XT, XB models Primary mains circuits to earth: 2.5mm spacing Primary mains circuits to secondary: 5mm spacing

Dielectric strength XC, XL, XH, XK, XQ, XT, XB models Primary mains circuits to chassis: 1500VAC Primary mains circuits to secondary: 3000VAC

#### Medical

Creepage Distances XV, XM, XR, XZ, XN, XW models Primary mains circuits to earth: 4mm spacing Primary mains circuits to secondary: 8mm spacing

Dielectric strength XV, XM, XR, XZ, XN, XW models Primary mains circuits to chassis: 1500VAC Primary mains circuits to secondary: 4000VAC

The primary to secondary test is not possible with modules fitted to the unit, as damage to the EMI capacitors will occur.

#### **Output Isolation**

Outputs are each isolated 500V DC to each other and 500 V DC to chassis.

## Section 4.14

#### **Electro Magnetic Characteristics**

#### EMC Directive 2004/108/EC

Component Power Supplies such as the Xgen series are not covered by the EMC directive. It is not possible for any power supply manufacturer to guarantee conformity of the final product to the EMC directive, since performance is critically dependent on the final system configuration. System compliance with the EMC directive is facilitated by Xgen compliance with several of the requirements as outlined in the following paragraphs. Although the Xgen product series meet these requirements, the CE mark does not cover this area.

#### **EMISSIONS**

#### **Power Factor (Harmonic) Correction**

The Xgen series incorporates active power factor correction and therefore meets the requirements of EN61000-3-2. Power factor: 0.98

EN61000-3-3 Flicker & Voltage Fluctuation Limits

Xgen power supplies meet the requirements of the limits on voltage fluctuations and flicker in low voltage supply systems.

EN55022 Class B Conducted Emissions

Under appropriate test conditions, the Xgen series meets the requirements of EN55022 Class B, without the need for external filtering.

#### IMMUNITY

70%

The Xgen series has been designed to meet, and tested to, the immunity specifications outlined below:

#### EN61000-4-2 Electrostatic Discharge Immunity

8kV Air discharge applied to Enclosure 6kV Contact with Enclosure

| EN61000-4-3   | Radiated Electromagnetic Field       |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 10Volts/metre | 80MHz to 2.5GHz applied to Enclosure |
|               |                                      |

EN61000-4-4 Fast Transients-Burst Immunity +/-2kV

#### EN61000-4-5 Input Surge Immunity

+/-2kV Common Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage); 8/20uS (Current) +/- 1kV Differential Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage) 8/20 S (Current)

| <b>EN610</b><br>10 V/m |         | Conducted Immunity<br>150KHz to 80MHz |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| EN610                  | 00-4-11 | Voltage Dips                          |
| 0%                     | 1s      | Criteria B                            |
| 40%                    | 100ms   | Criteria B                            |

10ms

Further details on all tests are available from Excelsys.

#### **Guidelines for Optimum EMC Performance**

Criteria A

The Xgen series is designed to comply with European Normative limits (EN) for conducted and radiated emissions and immunity when correctly installed in a system. See performance levels attained above. However, power supply compliance with these limits is not a guarantee of system compliance. System EMC performance can be impacted by a number and combination items. Design consideration such as PCB layout and tracking, cabling arrangements and orientation of the power supply amongst others all directly contribute to the EMC performance of a system.

Cabling arrangements and PCB tracking layouts are the greatest contributing factors to system EMC performance. It is important that PCB tracks and power cables are arranged to minimise current carrying loops that can radiate, and to minimise loops that could have noise currents induced into them. All cables and PCB tracks should be treated as radiation sources and antenna and every effort should be made to minimise their interaction

- a. Keep all cable lengths as short as possible.
- b. Minimise the area of power carrying loops to minimise radiation, by using twisted pairs of power cables with the maximum twist possible.
- c. Run PCB power tracks back to back.
- d. Minimise noise current induced in signal carrying lines, by twisted pairs for sense cables with the maximum twist possible.
- e. Do not combine power and sense cables in the same harness
- f. Ensure good system grounding. System Earth should be a

#### **Technical Resources**

## **TECHNICAL RESOURCES**



#### **CONSULT AN ENGINEER**

Our experienced applications engineering team are ready to provide design consultancy support including product recommendations to deliver optimal systems performance, and most importantly reduced time to market. We are committed to providing you with the highest performing, most reliable power solution ensuring the lowest total cost of ownership for you.

To contact one of our team please e-mail support@excelsys.com or telephone:

North America and Canada: +1 972 771 4544 Europe and Asia: +353 21 4354716



#### **ONLINE RESOURCES**

Our website www.excelsys.com hosts a wide range of easily accessible resources to support your power supply decision making. This includes:

- Application Notes: Supporting system designers in the integration of the Excelsys power supplies into their system.
- Safety and Environmental Certification: All our power supplies carry full international safety agency approvals including UL and EN for information technology and medical power supplies. To ease the system safety approvals we have provided our UL and CB certificates and we have also included our declarations of conformity. All Excelsys power supplies are REACH and RoHS compliant. Visit our Safety and Environmental section online where you can download our UL and CB safety certifications, and declarations of conformity to simplify system compliance.

- EMI Characterisation: Excelsys power supplies are component power supplies and as such are not subject to the EMC directive for EMI, however in order to ease system integration, Excelsys Technlogies has carried out extensive EMI characterization of our products against the relevant standards.
- HALT (Highly Accelerated Life Testing): Poor reliability, low MTBF, frequent field returns, high in-warranty costs and customer dissatisfaction are often the result of design and/or process weaknesses, even if a product has successfully passed qualification tests and burn-in. Excelsys Technologies subjects all our products to the HALT (Highly Accelerated Life Testing) process to uncover design and/or process weaknesses. During the HALT process, the product is subjected to progressively higher stress levels brought on by thermal dwells, vibration, rapid temperature transitions and combined environments.
- White Papers: Excelsys team of experienced power supply designers have an extensive knowledge of power supplies, technology and the challenges facing system designers. In conjunction with the Xgen Designers' Manual, and Application Notes, we also prepare White Papers on topics that are relevant to system designers.
- Designers' Manual: The Xgen Designers' Manual has been prepared to assist engineers and technicians in understanding correct design practices necessary to achieve the maximum versatility and performance from any of the Xgen family of products. Whatever your application, be it industrial electronics, medical equipment, automation equipment etc., the Xgen Designers' Manual provides the system designer with easy to implement integration instructions. The Designers' Manual is available in Section 4 of this catalogue or you can download it from the Excelsys website.
- **Datasheets:** There is an Xgen for every application. All data sheets can be viewed in Section 2 of this catalogue or downloaded online.

## Design your own Power Supply with our Xgen Configurator

Whatever your power supply needs, Excelsys has a solution for you! Design you power supply using our Online Configurator. Simply input your volts and amps requirements, and we will do the rest. The Online Configurator will configure a power supply to meet your exact power requirements and it's available to ship immediately from our stocking distributors or can be ordered from our Online Shop.



## **Xgen Product Selector**

The Xgen series of user configurable power supplies with its unique plug and play architecture allows system designers to define and build 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in<sup>3</sup> power density and up to 90% efficiency.

#### Xgen powerPacs

The application specific 4 slot and 6 slot *powerPacs* provide up to 12 isolated DC outputs from 200W up to 1340W. The table below summarises the *powerPacs* by application and power level. Please refer to the specific product datasheets for full specifications.

| Application          | Slots  | 200W | 400W | 600W | 700W | 750W | 800W | 900W | 1000W | 1200W | 1340W |
|----------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Standard             | 4 Slot | XLA  | XLB  | XLC  |      | XLD  |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XCA  |      | XCB  |      |      |      | XCC   | XCD   | XCE   |
| Medical              | 4 Slot | XMA  | XMB  | XMC  |      | XMD  |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XVA  |      | XVB  |      |      |      | XVC   | XVD   | XVE   |
| Low Noise Standard   | 4 Slot | XKA  | XKB  | XKC  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XQA  |      |      |      |      | XQB  |       | XQC   |       |
| Low Noise Medical    | 4 Slot | XRA  | XRB  | XRC  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XZA  |      |      |      |      | XZB  |       | XZC   |       |
| Ultra Quiet Standard | 4 Slot | XTA  | XTB  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XBA  | XBB  |      |      | XBC  |      |       |       |       |
| Ultra Quiet Medical  | 4 Slot | XNA  | XNB  |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|                      | 6 Slot |      | XWA  | XWB  |      |      | XWC  |      |       |       |       |
| Hi-Temp              | 6 Slot |      | XHA  | XHB  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |

## Xgen powerMods

High Efficiency Plug and Play DC output modules to provide a wide range of DC output voltages from 1.0V up to 58.0V

| MODEL        | Vrr<br>Vtrim | nin<br>Vpot | Vnom         | Vmax         | Imax     | Watts      |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Xg1          | 1.0          | 1.5         | 2.5          | 3.6          | 50A      | 125W       |
| Xg2          | 1.5          | 3.2         | 5.0          | 6.0          | 40A      | 200W       |
| Xg3          | 4.0          | 6.0         | 12.0         | 15.0         | 20A      | 240W       |
| Xg4          | 8.0          | 12.0        | 24.0         | 30.0         | 10A      | 240W       |
| Xg5          | 8.0          | 24.0        | 48.0         | 58.0         | 6A       | 288W       |
| Xg7          |              | 5.0         | 24.0         | 28.0         | 5A       | 120W       |
| Xg8 v1<br>v2 |              | 5.0<br>5.0  | 24.0<br>24.0 | 28.0<br>28.0 | 3A<br>3A | 72W<br>72W |



Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information.